

2007-2008 MIAC BASKETBALL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MIAC Quick Facts / Media Information	1
The MIAC Story / Executive Director Greeting	2
<u>Men's Basketball</u>	
MIAC Men's Basketball At A Glance	3
Augsburg College	4-5
Bethel University	6-7
Carleton College	8-9
Concordia College	10-11
Gustavus Adolphus College	12-13
Hamline University	14-15
Macalester College	16-17
Saint John's University	18-19
Saint Mary's University	20-21
St. Olaf College	22-23
University of St. Thomas	24-25
Men's History and Records	26
Men's Awards & Honors	27
2006-07 Men's Individual and Team Statistics	28-29
Men's 2006-07 Results	30
2007-08 MIAC Men's Composite Schedule	31
<u>Women's Basketball</u>	
25th Anniversary of Women's Athletics	32
MIAC Women's Basketball At A Glance	33
Augsburg College	34-35
Bethel University	36-37
Carleton College	38-39
Concordia College	40-41
Gustavus Adolphus College	42-43
Hamline University	44-45
Macalester College	46-47
College of Saint Benedict	48-49
College of St. Catherine	50-51
Saint Mary's University	52-53
St. Olaf College	54-55
University of St. Thomas	56-57
Women's History and Team Records	58
Women's Individual Records	59
2006-07 Women's Individual and Team Statistics	60-61
Women's 2006-07 Results	62
2007-08 Women's Basketball Composite Schedule	63
Women's Awards & Honors	64
<u>General</u>	
2007-08 Preseason Polls	65
MIAC Women's Basketball Playoff History	66
MIAC Men's Basketball Playoff History	67
2007-08 MIAC Basketball Directory	68

MEDIA INFORMATION

The 2007-08 MIAC Basketball Media Guide is a publication of the MIAC Conference Office and is intended to give information about the upcoming season and assist the media in coverage of the conference and its member institutions.

Requests for media credentials or additional information should be made to Matt Ten Haken (mtenhaken@miac-online.org / 651-644-3965). Information is also available from Sports Information Directors at each MIAC institution.

The Media Guide was created by the MIAC Conference Office with team information provided by institutional Sports Information Directors. The front cover was designed by Kelly Anderson Diercks with photos courtesy of MIAC Sports Information Offices.

MIAC QUICK FACTS

Name: Minnesota Intercollegiate
Athletic Conference

Location: 475 Cleveland Ave N.
Suite 307
St. Paul, MN 55104

Founded: 1920

Members: 13

Championship Sports: 22

Executive Director:

Dan McKane
(651) 644-3964
dpmckane@miac-online.org

Assistant to the Executive Director:

Matt Ten Haken
(651) 644-3965
mtenhaken@miac-online.org

Assistant Director:

Kelly Anderson Diercks
(651) 246-5957
kdiercks@miac-online.org

MIAC FAX: (651) 647-6422

MIAC Website: www.miac-online.org

MIAC Basketball Contact: Matt Ten Haken

Office Phone: (651) 644-3965

Cell Phone: (651) 431-8665

E-mail: mtenhaken@miac-online.org

MIAC Sports Information Directors:

Augsburg College - Don Stoner

stoner@augsb.org / 612-330-1677

Bethel University - Dale Eng

dale-eng@bethel.edu / 651-635-8537

Carleton College - David Pape

dpape@carleton.edu / 507-222-4185

Concordia College - Jim Cella

cella@cord.edu / 218-299-3194

Gustavus Adolphus College - Tim Kennedy

timgasid@gac.edu / 507-933-7647

Hamline University - Stephanie Harris

sharris07@hamline.edu / 651-523-2786

Macalester College - Andy Johnson

johnsona@macalester.edu / 651-696-6533

College of Saint Benedict - Mike Durbin

mdurbin@csbsju.edu / 320-363-5073

College of St. Catherine - Cody Schmidt

cdschmidt@stkate.edu / 651-690-6984

Saint John's University - Ryan Klinkner

rlinkner@csbsju.edu / 320-363-3127

Saint Mary's University - Donny Nadeau

dnadeau@smum.edu / 507-457-1634

St. Olaf College - Mike Ludwig

ludwigm@st.olaf.edu / 507-786-3834

University of St. Thomas - Gene McGivern

ejmccgovern@stthomas.edu / 651-962-5903

Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

MIAC STORY

Founded in 1920, the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC) sponsors championships in 22 sports; 11 for men and 11 for women. Conference teams are all affiliated with the NCAA Division III and the MIAC is recognized as one of the strongest NCAA Division III intercollegiate athletic conferences in the country. The MIAC is a conference in which the athletes are students first, yet still have the opportunity to reach any height to which their athletic abilities take them. As a result of competing at the NCAA Division III level, no institution in the MIAC offers any athletic scholarships.

The members of the MIAC, all private undergraduate institutions in Minnesota, are Augsburg College, Bethel University, Carleton College, Concordia College-Moorhead, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, College of Saint Benedict (women only), College of St. Catherine (women only), Saint John's University (men only), Saint Mary's University, St. Olaf College, and the University of St. Thomas.

The MIAC offers championships in the following sports each year: football (men), soccer, cross country, golf, volleyball (women), hockey, basketball, swimming and diving, indoor track and field, softball (women), baseball (men), tennis, and outdoor track and field.

MIAC HISTORY

The charter members of the MIAC were initially members of the Tri-State Conference, which was made up of institutions from Minnesota and the Dakotas. In the fall of 1919, delegates from the Minnesota institutions sponsored a motion for several rule changes they believed would improve the quality of play in the conference. The motion was struck down by the Dakota representatives. It was at this time the idea of forming a new conference was first considered. A formal meeting was held on December 22, 1919 at which a vote was passed regarding the formation of a new conference with the idea that much of the strife that had developed between Minnesota institutions could have been avoided if there had been a close organization of these institutions. On March 15, 1920, a formal Constitution was adopted and the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference was born, with Carleton College, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, Saint John's University, St. Olaf College and the University of St. Thomas as charter members. MIAC conference championships were first awarded in baseball, tennis and track with football and basketball added the following year. Concordia College-Moorhead joined the MIAC in 1921, Augsburg College in 1924 and Saint Mary's University in 1926. Carleton dropped membership in 1925 and rejoined in 1983. St. Olaf left in 1950 and returned in 1975. In the interim, Minnesota-Duluth was a member from 1951 to 1975. Bethel University joined in 1977. The MIAC initiated women's competition in 1982, and it was at that time that the College of Saint Benedict and the College of St. Catherine joined the league.

In 1992, the MIAC hired a consultant to study the conference and submit findings and recommendations. One recommendation suggested the hiring of a full-time conference "commissioner." In July 1994, after a national search, the MIAC hired Carlyle Carter as the first full-time conference administrator with the title of Executive Director. In the spring of 1999, the MIAC approved expanding the conference office to include two full-time employees. The MIAC hired Dan McKane in May of 1999 as the Assistant Executive Director. In July 2005, Dan McKane became the second MIAC Executive Director replacing Carlyle Carter. Also in 2005, Matt Ten Haken was hired as the Assistant to the Executive Director of the MIAC. In the fall of 2006, the MIAC received the NCAA ethnic minority and women's internship grant which allowed for an additional full-time staff member to be hired for two years. Kelly Anderson Diercks was hired for this position which will continue until May of 2007.

A GREETING FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

The 2007-2008 Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC) men's and women's basketball seasons are upon us, and the coming year promises to be full of excitement and intense competition. Once again, there will be a battle for the conference crown and a trip to postseason play. The MIAC takes pride in the success of our student-athletes on the court and in the classroom, and the history of our league has shown us that we have much to be proud of. There is a strong tradition of success in our conference and we look forward to continuing that tradition in the coming years.

The coaching staff, support staff, and student-athletes work hard every day to become the best they can be and provide an exciting experience to their fans. The MIAC and the NCAA encourages fans to show your support for your favorite team in positive ways showing respect for all participants, coaches, officials, and other fans as you attend our events. The MIAC truly appreciates your support and cooperation in displaying sportsmanlike behavior.

Best of luck to all MIAC basketball programs in the 2007-08 season!

Daniel McKane
MIAC Executive Director



2007-08 MIAC MEN'S BASKETBALL AT A GLANCE



In 2007-08, Augsburg will shoot to earn a berth in the MIAC postseason playoffs for the first time since the 2000-01 season. Augsburg returns 10 letterwinners and three starters from last season's 10-15 overall, 7-13 conference finish, the first double-digit victory campaign for the Augies since finishing 11-14 in the 2002-03 season. Point guard Jon Cassens started all 25 games last season while playing 35.4 minutes per-game. He led the team with a 13.8 points-per-game average, to go along with 118 assists, finishing second among MIAC players in the assist per-game category (4.72). Cassens earned both All-MIAC honorable-mention and All-MIAC First-Year Team honors, cementing his reputation as one of the best young players in the league. In the frontcourt, the Augies will be led by Femi Solaja, who earned All-MIAC honorable-mention honors last season after posting averages of 11.7 points and 7.7 rebounds per-game in his first season with the Augies.



The Bethel Royals feature four returners with significant varsity playing experience and a large group of underclassmen and new players. Senior Jeff Reck and juniors Cory Laugen, Tim Madson, and Mike Moberg form the core group of leaders. Madson and Moberg both were All-MIAC a year ago, started every game in 2006-2007; and lead Bethel's up-tempo attack with inside and outside scoring abilities. At 19.5 points per game, Madson was second in the MIAC in scoring while shooting 47% from the field, 40% from the 3-point line and 86% from the free throw line. Moberg shot 54% from the field while averaging 14.8 ppg. and 7.8 rpg. Laugen returns at the lead guard spot for a third year on the varsity. His 9.7 ppg. and 28 minutes per game while shooting 81% from the free throw line and starting all 26 games last season gives indication that he is tested and understands how to lead a team. Reck brings good court presence and experience and the ability to score on the inside and the outside.



Carleton returns several talented veterans and will count on a couple of first-year players to provide the right mix to battle with the top programs in the league. The Knights return two players who have previously been All-MIAC performers, Tommy Drake and Zach Johnson. Drake was an All-MIAC First Team selection for the 2006-07 season and was also named to the five-player All-Defensive Team. He is listed as a wing on the Knights roster, but the versatile senior can play any spot on the floor. He averaged 13.2 points and 5.2 rebounds while shooting 41.7 percent from beyond the three-point line. Johnson led the Knights in scoring (17.1 ppg) last year and pulled down 4.2 boards a night. He had similar numbers when he earned All-MIAC honors in 2005-06. Once again, the Knights will not rely on one or two players to carry the bulk of the scoring. In addition to Drake and Johnson, Carleton also returns two members of last season's five-player MIAC All-First Year team, Jeremy Sutherland and Bryan Rosett. Both figure to be important pieces for Carleton again this year.



Concordia will rely on senior Luke Linz to get back to the MIAC playoffs for the first time since 2004-05. Linz led the team in scoring with a 19.9 points per game average which meant he accounted for almost 30-percent of the team's scoring total. Point production wasn't the only thing that Linz supplied for the Cobbers in 2006-07. He was also fourth in the MIAC in field goal percentage (58.8%) and blocks per game (1.05 bpg), seventh in defensive rebounds (4.90 rpg), ninth in minutes played per game (32.7) and 10th in overall rebounding (6.8 rpg). The 2007-08 Cobbers will return all five starting players and add a group of talented freshmen to support Linz. At guard, the Cobbers return veterans Ryan Johnson, Jason Huschle, Anthony Boike, Cody Dyshaw and Jonathan Schulz. James Baldwin has the chance to be one of the most improved players throughout the year as the 6-7 center returns for his second season. Last year, Baldwin was named to the All-MIAC First Year Team.



Gustavus will follow the lead of senior captains Trevor Wittwer and Kane Sivesind in 2007-08. The return of senior post Andrew Doble, senior guard Tyler Kaus, junior point guard Mike DesLauriers, and sophomore wing Jessie Van Sickle certainly gives Head Coach Mark Hanson a good core of players to work with. Wittwer is the most recognizable name on the Gustavus roster, as the three-year letterwinner was named to the MIAC All-Rookie Team in 2004-05, earned the MIAC Sixth Man of the Year Award in 2005-06, and was named to the all-conference team in 2006-07. A very versatile player, the 6-5 Wittwer led the team in scoring (13.1 ppg) and rebounding (5.2 rpg) a year ago, while shooting 61.7 percent from the field (121-196), recording 59 assists, and blocking 24 shots. As a team, Gustavus will once again look to play good pressure defense limiting quality shots by their opponents and then work the passing game for high quality, high percentage shots on the offensive end. It is a formula that has allowed the Gusties to qualify for the MIAC Playoffs in seven consecutive seasons.



First-year head coach Nelson Whitmore takes over a Hamline Piper men's basketball program that is looking to improve upon an 8-17, 6-14 MIAC record during the 2006-07 season. The 2007-08 edition of the Pipers are young and energized, and Whitmore's outlook for the future is strong, seeing as how there isn't a senior on the roster. Leading the charge is junior captain Tony Thrasher, who led the Pipers in scoring last year while averaging 16.0 points per game. Thrasher was named honorable mention All-MIAC in both his first year and sophomore season, and is eighth on the all-time points-per-game list at Hamline (14.2). Junior Zev Kujolic brings back good range as a shooting

guard and he will be rejoined by Brandon Hayes, who returns to the court after sitting out the 2006-07 season. Whitmore also looks to see strong production this season from a trio of sophomores, guard Mike Kaiser is a strong shooter who will be joined by 6-7 Brad Brake, a good shooting big man, and 6-10 Erik Gusaas, a solid post player.



Macalester boasts a pair of gems in seniors Tom Conboy and Abe Woldelessie, two of the MIAC's top-five scorers last winter as juniors. Conboy, a 6-8 power forward, also ranked fourth in rebounds while Woldelessie, a quick 5-7 point guard, became the school's first conference assist leader in over 20 years. Conboy enters his senior campaign with 1,369 career points, within reach of Macalester's all-time mark of 1,707. He averaged 17.4 points and 8.0 rebounds a game last winter. Woldelessie averaged 16.2 points and 5.7 assists a game while knocking down 45% of his three-point tries. Coach Curt Keitzer has welcomed in an outstanding class of recruits, with some expected to play big roles immediately. The Scots also return a trio of sharp-shooting guards in Brian Ranwick, Nate Assel and Paul Richie. Ranwick came off the bench to nail 37 three-pointers and score 6.1 a night. The Scots will play all home games in 2007-08 at the College of St. Catherine because of the construction of a new gymnasium at Macalester.



Saint John's will rely on a strong core of senior leadership and a variety of young talent after finishing second in the MIAC and advancing to the second round of the NCAA Tournament in 2006-07. This season, SJU will look to returning senior starter Ryan Lieser and the other five seniors to lead the way. Lieser started all 29 games at wing while averaging 13.3 points per game. Seniors Jason Fogt at post, wing Brady Brink and point guard Nick Johnson are all expected to step into the starting lineup alongside Lieser this season. Fogt played in 28 games averaged 5.4 points and 3.8 rebounds per game and totaled 21 blocks. Brink played in all 29 games and started one, averaging 7.9 points per game with 31 blocks and 23 steals. Brink also boasted a .535 shooting percentage and was named the 2006-07 MIAC Sixth Man of the Year award winner. Johnson also appeared in all 29 games last year and shot 43.8 percent from the field, averaging 1.8 points per game with 18 steals. The 2007-08 season marks Jim Smith's 44th season as head basketball coach in Collegeville with a 671-463 career record (.592).



Fourth-year head coach Mike Trewick plans to lead Saint Mary's to the MIAC Playoffs in 2007-08. Over past three seasons the Cardinals have shown steady improvement and Trewick believes his team is ready to battle for a top-six spot in the conference regular season standings. Saint Mary's will feature a strong group of returning veterans led by senior Dan Cormier, a 6-5 post who averaged 12.2 points per game and 6.3 rebounds a game last season. Junior wing Mikey Sweeney will also be counted on to provide leadership in 2007-08. Sweeney averaged 5.6 points per game a year ago. A tough non-conference schedule should help prepare the Cardinals for the difficult MIAC conference schedule. Saint Mary's will play Division I Loyola (Ill.), Division II national runner-up Winona State and Division II foe Minnesota State-Mankato all before the end of December. If the Cardinal upperclassmen can provide leadership and a talented group of newcomers can provide an added spark, Trewick believes his team can compete with any in the MIAC.



The success of the 2007-08 St. Olaf men's basketball season will be determined by how the Oles experienced returners can adjust to new roles after the team graduated three of its top four scorers. This season 15th-year head coach Dan Kosmoski hopes that his seven experienced returners can get his team back to the playoffs for the third time in the last seven seasons. The experience starts in the backcourt with senior point man Steve Banick, Banick has started every game over the past two seasons and emerged as one the MIAC's solid guards last winter, averaging 7.9 points and 4.1 assists. Chad Norberg was the Oles' third-leading scorer (9.2 ppg) last year, though he started only four games. Senior Bobby Hunter will see the biggest role change in the front court. Hunter, who played around 16 minutes a night last season, will be a primary offensive threat in the paint. Hunter averaged 6.6 points a game and shot 46.0 percent from the field last year. Juniors Mitch Haugen and Brady McMahon will, again, hold down the middle.



St. Thomas graduated four starters from a 24-4 team of 2006-07 led by two-time All-American center Isaac Rosefelt and honorable mention All-American guard Bryan Schnettler. In all, the Tommies will play without five graduates who last season combined to average 58 of the team's 76 points per game and claim their second consecutive conference championship. Leading the returners for 28th-year head coach Steve Fritz will be 6-2 senior forward Lonnie Robinson (7.7 ppg, 73% FT), who started all 28 games last season. Robinson (13-2 career W-L record on mound) has been a part of five regular-season and four post-season conference championships in his UST basketball and baseball career. Two other returners played in all 28 games last season -- junior point guard Brett Tuma and 6-4 senior forward Tommy Shimek. Sophomore transfer Joe Scott started all 28 games last season at Division II UC-Colorado Springs. The Twin Cities native averaged 10 ppg, hit 58 3-pointers in 2006-07. Fritz (488-223, .677 win%) needs 12 victories to become just the 12th active Division III coach to record 500 career wins.



AUGSBURG AUGGIES

HEAD COACH - AARON GRIESS



Alma Mater / Year: Colorado College '93
Coaching Experience:
 Augsburg College, 2005-present
Career Record: 85-97 (8 seasons)
Record at Augsburg: 14-36 (3rd season)
Coach's Email: griess@augsborg.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 612-330-1238
Assistant coaches: Shawn Stibbins,
 Ryan Kershaw

Griess on the 2007-08 Auggies - "I like where our program is at right now. We've been laying the foundation to set us up for the long haul. With each day of practice, our guys are learning what it takes to be successful. It's the little things that win championships, and we're getting better at them all the time. We expect to take another step forward this season in the race for the MIAC title."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Augsburg College
Location: Minneapolis, Minn.
Founded: 1869
Enrollment: 3,872
Nickname: Auggies
School Colors: Maroon and Gray
President: Dr. Paul C. Pribbenow
Athletic Director: Jeff Swenson
Senior Woman Administrator: Marilyn Florian
Faculty Athletic Representative: Tracy Bibelnicks
Athletic Department Phone: 612-330-1249
Sports Information Director (SID): Don Stoner
SID Office Phone: 612-330-1677
SID Cell Phone: 612-363-3923
SID Fax: 612-330-1780
SID E-Mail: stoner@augsborg.edu
Press Row Phone: 612-359-6430
Website: www.augsburg.edu/athletics/mbasket/

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Aaron Griess
Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/5
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2006-07 Overall Record: 10-15
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 7-13 (8th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1924
All-Time Record: N/A
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 13 (1998-99)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 1-7
NCAA Tournament Appearances: 3
NCAA Tournament Record: 1-4

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Si Melby Hall (Ernie Anderson Court)
Capacity: 2,200

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
1/1	Joshua Harris	Sr.	C	6-5	205	Chicago, Ill./Hillcrest
2/2	Mitch Dice	Sr.	F	6-6	225	Savage, Minn./Bloomington Lutheran
4/3	David Olson	Jr.	G	6-1	170	Lindstrom, Minn./Chisago Lakes
12/12	Justin Kozlowski	Sr.	G	5-7	165	Wausau, Wis./Wausau Newman
15/15	Jonathan Gholson	Sr.	G	6-3	220	Gary, Ind./William A. Wirt
20/20	Tony Doran	Fy.	G	5-11	180	Richfield, Minn./Trinity-River Ridge
22/22	Matt Beal	Jr.	G	6-0	175	Belle Plaine, Minn.
23/23	Jon Cassens	So.	G	6-1	160	Prior Lake, Minn.
24/24	Matt Quammen	Fy.	G	6-4	180	Victoria, Minn./Holy Family Catholic
25/25	Brian Jungwirth	Jr.	F	6-3	160	Bloomington, Minn./Lutheran
30/30	Nate Daniels	So.	G	6-1	175	Bemidji, Minn.
32/32	Nate Alm	Jr.	F	6-6	210	Eden Prairie, Minn.
34/33	Aaron Van Der Stoep	Fy.	G	6-3	180	Ellsworth, Minn.
35/35	Chris Miller	Fy.	G	6-3	210	Hopkins, Minn./Trinity-River Ridge
41/41	Femi Solaja	Sr.	C	6-5	235	Cottage Grove, Minn./St. Paul Harding
44/44	Benjamin Antoniewicz	So.	F	6-5	182	Madison, Wis./Memorial
55/55	Darren Nelson	Jr.	F	6-5	185	Richfield, Minn.
--/--	Derek Francis	Jr.	C	6-5	265	Blaine, Minn./Champlin Park
--/--	Carlus Hodges	Fy.	G	5-11	175	Minneapolis, Minn./North HS

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	Pacific Lutheran	4 p.m.
17	Concordia (Neb.)	6 p.m.
20	at Northwestern	7:30 p.m.
28	Carleton	7:45 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	Gustavus	3 p.m.
5	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
15	St. Scholastica	3 p.m.

JANUARY

2	at Presentation (S.D.)	7 p.m.
5	at Hamline	3 p.m.
7	Macalester (at CSC)	7:45 p.m.
9	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
12	at Saint John's	3 p.m.
16	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
19	at Concordia	3 p.m.
21	Bethel	7:45 p.m.
23	at Carleton	7:45 p.m.
26	at Gustavus	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	Hamline	3 p.m.
4	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
6	Macalester	7:45 p.m.
9	Saint John's	3 p.m.
13	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
16	Concordia	3 p.m.
20	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
23	at Bethel	3 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

21	Crown College	W 100-71
27	Presentation	W 93-72
29	Bethany Lutheran	W 93-84

DECEMBER

2	at Gustavus	L 84-67
4	at St. Scholastica	L 95-79
6	at St. Olaf	W 69-59
9	Carleton	W 80-69
30	Northwestern	L 91-77

JANUARY

3	Hamline	W 65-45
6	at Macalester	L 90-76
8	at St. Thomas	L 80-63
10	Saint John's	L 75-65
13	at Saint Mary's	W 83-73
15	Concordia	W 77-66
17	at Bethel	L 93-83
20	at Carleton	L 76-59
22	Gustavus	L 69-56
27	St. Olaf	L 90-74
31	at Hamline	L 85-84

FEBRUARY

3	Macalester	L 94-81
5	St. Thomas	L 80-75 (2OT)
7	at Saint John's	L 67-54
10	Saint Mary's	L 80-68
14	at Concordia	W 65-59
17	Bethel	W 87-82 (OT)

AUGSBURG AUGGIES



2007-08 PREVIEW

In head coach Aaron Griess' first season with the Auggies in 2005-06, progress came in the form of discipline, while learning the ropes of a new program. Last season, the Auggies made a significant move up the MIAC ladder. Statistically, the Auggies finished in the upper half of the conference rankings in nearly every offensive category, won their last two games of the year and finished just two victories away from earning a spot in conference postseason play.

This season, the next step appears to be clear -- finish among the top six teams in the MIAC and earn a berth in the conference postseason playoffs for the first time since the 2000-01 season. And with a deep lineup and impressive recruiting and transfer class, Griess believes that this is the next step en route to the goal of winning the MIAC championship.

Augsburg returns 10 letterwinners and three starters from last season's 10-15 overall, 7-13 conference finish, the first double-digit victory campaign for the Auggies since finishing 11-14 in the 2002-03 season.

In the backcourt, Augsburg will return several players who saw plenty of action last year, while welcoming newcomers who have promise as both playmakers and outside-shooting threats.

Point guard Jon Cassens (SO, Prior Lake, Minn.) started all 25 games last season while playing 35.4 minutes per-game, the second-most minutes played among MIAC players. He led the team with a 13.8 points-per-game average, to go along with 118 assists, finishing second among MIAC players in the assist per-game category (4.72). He also connected on a team-high 55 three-pointers (fifth-most among MIAC players), hitting an MIAC-best 48.2 percent from beyond the arc. Cassens earned both All-MIAC honorable-mention and All-MIAC First-Year Team honors, cementing his reputation as one of the best young players in the league.

Due to a preseason wrist injury, Justin Kozlowski (SR, Wausau, Wis./Wausau Newman HS) had a slow start to his junior campaign last season. Averaging 18.3 minutes per-game last season, he compiled a 5.8 points per-game average while contributing 47 assists and 27 three-pointers.

Transfer David Olson (JR, Lindstrom, Minn./Chisago Lakes HS) had a strong debut season for the Auggies, averaging 5.1 points in his 18 games. Matt Beal (JR, Belle Plaine, Minn.) and Jonathan Gholson (SR, Gary, Ind./William A. Wirt HS) also return to the Auggie backcourt.

An impressive group of newcomers will also add to the depth in the backcourt. Key among them is Aaron Van Der Stoep (FY, Ellsworth, Minn.), who caught the attention of the Minnesota basketball community in March, when he connected on a state tournament-record 21 three-pointers, including a single-game record 10 in the championship game, as his Ellsworth squad won the Class A state title. Van Der Stoep also set state marks for three-pointers in a season (169) and career (360).

Matt Quammen (FY, Victoria, Minn./Holy Family Catholic HS), who averaged 18.8 points per-game in leading Holy Family Catholic to the Class AA state title in 2007, also joins the Auggie backcourt. He earned AP All-State honorable-mention honors last season.

In the frontcourt, the Auggies will be led by Femi Solaja (SR, Cottage Grove, Minn./St. Paul Harding HS), who earned All-MIAC honorable-mention honors last season after posting averages of 11.7 points and 7.7 rebounds per-game in his first season with the Auggies after transferring from Minnesota State Community and Technical College-Fergus Falls. His rebound total was fifth-best among MIAC players (overall statistics) last season, while finishing third in field-goal percentage (56.2 percent).

Mitch Dice (SR, Savage, Minn./Bloomington Lutheran HS) also shined in his first season with the Auggies, as the Crown College transfer averaged 6.7 points and 4.0 rebounds per-game, while also hitting 26 three-pointers.

Darren Nelson (JR, Richfield, Minn.) came off the bench last season to average 7.9 points and 2.0 rebounds per-game, and his contributions will again be key in the Auggie frontcourt.

Brian Jungwirth (JR, Bloomington, Minn./Bloomington Lutheran HS), Joshua Harris (SR, Chicago, Ill./Hillcrest HS) and Derek Francis (JR, Blaine, Minn./Champlin Park HS) also return to the forward and center positions. Two newcomers also enter the Auggie frontcourt. Benjamin Antoniewicz (So., Madison, Wis./Madison Memorial HS) was a member of a Wisconsin state championship team at Madison Memorial HS. Nate Alm (Jr., Eden Prairie, Minn.) was an all-conference and all-division selection at Minneapolis Community and Technical College last season, after averaging 13.8 points and 8.4 rebounds per-game.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Femi Solaja (C, SR, 6-5) 11.7 ppg, 7.7 rpg, All-MIAC honorable-mention
Jon Cassens (G, SO, 6-1) 13.8 ppg, 4.7 apg, All-MIAC honorable-mention
Justin Kozlowski (G, SR, 5-7) 5.8 ppg and 1.3 rpg in 2006-07
Mitch Dice (F, SR, 6-6) 6.7 ppg and 4.0 rpg in 2006-07
Darren Nelson (F, JR, 6-5) 7.9 ppg and 2.0 rpg in 2006-07
David Olson (G, JR, 6-1) 5.1 ppg and 1.3 rpg in 18 games in 2006-07

Key Newcomers

Aaron Van Der Stoep (G, FY, 6-3, Ellsworth, Minn.)
Matt Quammen (G, FY, 6-4, Victoria, Minn./Holy Family Catholic)
Nate Alm (F, JR, 6-6, Eden Prairie, Minn.) Transfer from MCTC

Key Losses

Dan Graf (F) All-MIAC honorable-mention in 2005-06
Chuck Scott (G) averaged 8.3 ppg and 2.5 rpg in 2006-07
Zach Krumwiede (F) averaged 8.0 ppg and 3.5 rpg in 2006-07

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
23 Jon Cassens	25	25	886	35.4	118-260	.454	55-114	.482	55-72	.764	12	56	68	2.7	59	1	118	75	2	39	346	13.8
41 Femi Solaja	25	25	596	23.8	118-210	.562	0-2	.000	56-82	.683	76	116	192	7.7	74	1	22	68	19	23	292	11.7
04 Dan Graf	24	20	607	25.3	69-153	.451	12-33	.364	59-78	.756	40	82	122	5.1	73	3	58	54	15	38	209	8.7
20 Chuck Scott	25	25	584	23.4	70-201	.348	39-121	.322	28-36	.778	23	39	62	2.5	47	3	52	33	3	21	207	8.3
24 Zach Krumwiede	22	5	520	23.6	61-129	.473	7-17	.412	47-59	.797	12	64	76	3.5	34	0	67	43	7	29	176	8.0
55 Darren Nelson	22	1	404	18.4	69-129	.535	0-1	.000	36-55	.655	17	27	44	2.0	35	0	16	28	0	9	174	7.9
02 Mitch Dice	24	17	452	18.8	62-136	.456	26-64	.406	10-15	.667	29	66	95	4.0	43	0	16	16	8	7	160	6.7
12 Justin Kozlowski	23	2	420	18.3	42-124	.339	27-85	.318	22-27	.815	5	26	31	1.3	37	0	47	19	0	12	133	5.8
35 David Olson	18	0	195	10.8	34-69	.493	16-38	.421	7-9	.778	7	16	23	1.3	13	0	11	14	0	7	91	5.1
44 Grant Hemmingsen	23	5	367	16.0	28-68	.412	18-40	.450	9-17	.529	16	40	56	2.4	40	0	5	10	9	9	83	3.6
01 Joshua Harris	5	0	10	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	2	2	0.4	3	0	1	3	0	2	2	0.4
34 Derek Francis	4	0	4	1.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0
30 Brian Jungwirth	4	0	5	1.3	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
32 Tait Thomsen	1	0	1	1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
22 Matt Beal	9	0	23	2.6	0-5	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	6	6	0.7	4	0	1	3	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM											49	47	96	3.8								
Total	25				671-1487	.451	200-519	.385	331-452	.732	287	588	875	35.0	462	8	414	370	64	197	1873	74.9
Opponents	25				690-1448	.477	178-489	.364	371-516	.719	259	594	853	34.1	401	-	457	336	85	183	1929	77.2



BETHEL ROYALS

HEAD COACH - JEFF WESTLUND



Alma Mater / Year: Bethel College '83
Coaching Experience:
 Bethel University, 2006-present
Career Record: 18-8
Record at Bethel: 18-8 (1 season)
Coach's Email: j-westlund@bethel.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-638-6016
Assistant coaches: Dan Perrel, Brian Gahlon, Chris Vanderhyde, Bjorn Hanson

Westlund on the 2007-08 Royals - "How we finish in the MIAC will be marked by our ability to learn to play with calm confidence and discipline. The confidence of our team has great defensive intensity, effort, and toughness as its foundation."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
33	Jeff Reck	Sr.	F	6'5	236	St. Paul, Minn./Harding
3	Cory Laugen	Jr.	G	6'0	165	Blaine, Minn./Monticello
20	Tim Madson	Jr.	G	6'1	180	Redwood Falls, Minn./Redwood Valley
44	Mike Moberg	Jr.	F/P	6'8	234	Plymouth, Minn./Maple Grove
30	Nick Otterson	Jr.	G/F	6'4	190	St. Paul, Minn./Champlin Park
22	Evan Boldt	Jr.	G	6'2	176	Brooklyn Park, Minn./Champlin Park
42	Mike Fredrickson	Jr.	F	6'5	180	Burnsville, Minn./Burnsville
24	Mike Much	So.	G/F	6'3	177	Champlin, Minn./Champlin Park
10	Tyler Brown	So.	G	6'0	189	Chanhasan, Minn./Chaska
5	Rob Lang	So.	G	6'3	180	Johnston, Iowa/Johnston
32	Shane Flannery	So.	G	6'1	185	Lakeville, Minn./Lakeville North
35	Luke Widstrom	So.	F	6'4	198	Duluth, Minn./Central
34	Jon Altena	So.	F	6'4	213	Montevideo, Minn./Montevideo
40	Jordan Holte	So.	G/F	6'5	170	Glenwood, Minn./Minnewaska
54	Matt Johnson	Fr.	F/P	6'6	205	Vadnais Hts., Minn./White Bear Lake
52	J J Palmer	Fr.	F/P	6'5	253	Tuscon, Ariz./Desert Christian
12	Eric Hugoson	Fr.	G	6'0	165	Granada, Minn./Fairmont

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Bethel University
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1947
Enrollment: 6,000
Nickname: Royals
School Colors: Blue and Gold
President: Dr. George Brushaber
Athletic Director: Bob Bjorklund
Senior Woman Administrator: Gretchen Hunt
Faculty Athletic Representative: Bruce Olsen
Athletic Department Phone: 651-6386397
Sports Information Director (SID): Dale Eng
SID Office Phone: 651-635-8537
SID Cell Phone:
SID Fax: 651-635-8645
SID E-Mail: dale-eng@bethel.edu
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: www.bethel.edu/athletics/MensBB.html/

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Jeff Westlund
Letterwinners returning/lost: 4/8
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2006-07 Overall Record: 18-8
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 13-7 (3rd)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1947
All-Time Record: 717-704
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships: None
MIAC Playoff Titles (Last): 1 (1990-91)
MIAC Playoff Record: 9-12
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 1 (1990-91)
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-1

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Robertson Center
Capacity: 1,500

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	Martin Luther	8:00 p.m.
17	Bethany Lutheran	6:00 p.m.
20	at UM – Morris	7:30 p.m.
27	Crown	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	Hamline	3:00 p.m.
3	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
5	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
12	North Central	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

5	Saint John's	3:00 p.m.
7	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
9	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
12	at Concordia	3:00 p.m.
16	Macalester	7:45 p.m.
19	Saint Mary's	3:00 p.m.
21	at Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
26	at Hamline	3:00 p.m.
30	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Saint John's	3:00 p.m.
4	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
6	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
9	Concordia	6:00 p.m.
13	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
16	at Saint Mary's	3:00 p.m.
20	at Macalester	5:45 p.m.
23	Augsburg	3:00 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	Dakota State	W 113-83
18	UW-River Falls	W 107-77
21	UM-Morris	W 111-84
28	at Crown	W 68-62

DECEMBER

2	at Hamline	W 93-89
4	Gustavus	L 78-77
6	Carleton	L 66-62
13	at Martin Luther	W 85-73

JANUARY

3	at Saint John's	L 81-77
6	St. Thomas	L 91-86 (2 OT)
8	at St. Olaf	L 75-65
10	Concordia	W 95-83
13	at Macalester	W 87-73
15	at Saint Mary's	W 71-58
17	Augsburg	W 93-83
22	Hamline	W 83-68
24	at Gustavus	W 72-66
27	at Carleton	W 67-63
31	Saint John's	W 83-71

FEBRUARY

3	at St. Thomas	L 89-67
5	St. Olaf	W 85-76
7	at Concordia	W 86-71
10	Macalester	W 105-96
14	Saint Mary's	W 103-57
17	at Augsburg	L 87-82 (OT)

MIAC PLAYOFFS

19	St. Olaf	L 81-79 (OT)
----	----------	--------------

BETHEL ROYALS



2007-08 PREVIEW

The 2007 – 2008 version of Bethel Royals basketball features four returners with significant varsity playing experience and a large group of underclassmen and new players. Senior Jeff Reck and Juniors Cory Laugen, Tim Madson, and Mike Moberg form the core group of leaders who give confidence, discipline, and toughness to our effort to combine their experience and skills with a talented group of newcomers.

Madson and Moberg both were All-MIAC a year ago, started every game in 2006-2007; and lead Bethel's up-tempo attack with inside and outside scoring abilities. At 19.5 points per game, Madson was second in the MIAC in scoring while shooting 47% from the field, 40% from the 3-point line and 86% from the free throw line. Moberg shot 54% from the field while averaging 14.8 ppg. and 7.8 rpg.

Laugen returns at the lead guard spot for a third year on the varsity. His 9.7 ppg. and 28 minutes per game while shooting 81% from the free throw line and starting all 26 games last season gives indication that he is tested and understands how to lead a team. Reck brings good court presence and experience and the ability to score on the inside and the outside. He shot 85% from the free throw line and 48% from the 3-point line in 2006-2007.

This group of four gives the Royals a solid foundation in which the newcomers can learn the program's system and gain playing confidence.

The newcomers at the lead guard spot include sophomores Shane Flannery and Tyler Brown, along with freshman Eric Hugoson.

Each brings tremendous athletic ability with good basketball sense and arrives at Bethel from solid high school programs.

On the perimeter, junior transfer Nick Otterson, junior Evan Boldt, sophomore Rob Lang, and sophomore transfer Mike Much give our team a variety of scoring skills, great athletic ability, and tremendous competitiveness.

Joining Reck and Moberg in stabilizing the Royals' front court will be sophomore Jon Altena, freshmen Matt Johnson and JJ Palmer, and junior Luke Widstrom. Each guy offers skills to play both power forward and post positions. All are good athletes with good physical toughness.

The race of the 2007-2008 team will be one marked by the ability of the Royals to learn to play with calm, confidence, and discipline. The confidence of the Royals will have at its foundation great defensive intensity, effort and toughness. We want to reduce the opponent's field goal percentage, limit their ability to move the basketball and control the boards.

Offensively, Bethel will push the basketball to put pressure on the defense looking for good shots off of transition. In the half court, good decision-making and execution in a disciplined inside-outside game will be combined with good ball movement, dribble penetration and good shot selection to give the Royals good offensive diversity of attack.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Cory Laugen (G, Jr., 6-0) 9.7 ppg and 74 assists in 2006-07

Tim Madson (G, Jr., 6-1) All-MIAC, Second Team All-Region in 2006-07

Mike Moberg (F, Jr., 6-8) All-MIAC, 14.8 ppg in 2006-07

Key Newcomers

Eric Hugoson (G, Fr., 6-0, Granada, Minn./Fairmont)

Matt Johnson (F, Fr., 6-6, Vadnais Heights, Minn./White Bear Lake)

JJ Palmer (F, Fr., 6-5, Tucson, Ariz./Desert Christian)

Key Losses

Charles Meadowcroft (F) All-MIAC Honorable Mention, 13.0 ppg

Steve Strom (F) MIAC All-Defensive team, 7.4 ppg, 42 steals

Wade Blazejak (G) MIAC All-Sportsmanship Team

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
20 Tim Madson	26	26	780	30.0	162-348	.466	46-116	.397	136-158	.861	25	80	105	4.0	40	0	64	47	1	27	506	19.5
44 Mike Moberg	26	26	679	26.1	153-282	.543	3-23	.130	76-115	.661	77	127	204	7.8	66	1	48	52	37	19	385	14.8
35 C. Meadowcroft	26	26	777	29.9	129-283	.456	42-114	.368	38-52	.731	51	142	193	7.4	47	0	58	54	22	25	338	13.0
03 Cory Laugen	26	26	727	28.0	76-198	.384	28-86	.326	73-90	.811	7	57	64	2.5	35	0	74	54	1	26	253	9.7
22 Steve Strom	26	26	667	25.7	76-118	.644	3-8	.375	37-60	.617	44	83	127	4.9	74	1	48	50	20	42	192	7.4
05 Chris Vavra	26	0	389	15.0	53-125	.424	31-77	.403	11-15	.733	8	17	25	1.0	42	2	42	28	1	11	148	5.7
54 Peter Rolando	18	0	241	13.4	29-69	.420	0-2	.000	21-26	.808	24	36	60	3.3	41	0	5	23	2	3	79	4.4
52 Andy Cook	12	0	122	10.2	22-44	.500	0-0	.000	8-13	.615	9	18	27	2.3	19	0	7	12	7	6	52	4.3
33 Jeff Reck	25	0	302	12.1	30-73	.411	24-50	.480	19-23	.826	17	40	57	2.3	39	0	24	9	2	5	103	4.1
32 Shane Flannery	2	0	12	6.0	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	4-4	1.000	0	1	1	0.5	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	3.0
10 Wade Blazejak	26	0	258	9.9	27-65	.415	14-40	.350	4-5	.800	6	17	23	0.9	22	0	26	20	0	13	72	2.8
32 Evan Boldt	1	0	3	3.0	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2.0
50 Mike Fredrickson	1	0	3	3.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
30 Nick Jerry	23	0	199	8.7	12-29	.414	11-25	.440	2-4	.500	13	12	25	1.1	22	0	11	6	4	6	37	1.6
34 Dean Erickson	17	0	128	7.5	8-15	.533	3-6	.500	7-10	.700	8	19	27	1.6	15	0	2	7	2	3	26	1.5
24 Luke Widstrom	4	0	6	1.5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	1	0	1	0.3	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0.3
40 Andy Norlien	1	0	0	0.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
42 Tim Deedrick	1	0	2	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
12 Rob Lang	1	0	3	3.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM											41	50	91	3.5								
Total	26				780-1655	.471	205-549	.373	437-577	.757	333	700	1033	39.7	466	4	411	362	99	188	2202	84.7
Opponents	26				720-1637	.440	192-554	.347	349-490	.712	284	599	883	34.0	464	-	413	364	67	186	1981	76.2



CARLETON KNIGHTS

HEAD COACH - GUY KALLAND



Alma Mater / Year: Concordia College '74
Coaching Experience:
 Carleton College, 1983-present
Career Record: 311-274
Record at Carleton: 311-274
Coach's Email: gkalland@carleton.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 507-222-4055
Assistant coaches: Jim Hayes,
 Cory Johnson

Kalland on the 2007-08 Knights - "This isn't a team with a superstar, I believe we have a lineup with very versatile players and should have balanced scoring across the board. I believe we have very good Division III players who are focused, willing to pay attention to detail, and want to succeed."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
11	Rodney Kuhl	Jr.	G	6-0	Hutchinson, Minn./Hutchinson
13	Jason Weischedel	Fy.	G	6-0	Essex, Vt./Essex Junction
15	Jeremy Sutherland	So.	G	6-3	Eagan, Minn./St. Bernard's
25	Carter Biewen	Fy.	W	6-4	Golden Valley, Minn./Armstrong
31	Zach Johnson	Jr.	F	6-5	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview
33	Tommy Drake	Sr.	W	6-5	Eden Prairie, Minn./Eden Prairie
35	Bobby Schmitz	Jr.	F	6-3	Hastings, Minn./Hastings Senior
41	Morris Nwogwugwu	Fy.	W	6-2	Humble, Texas/Chialquapin
43	Richard Hooker	Jr.	W	6-4	New York, N.Y./Bronx Science
45	Bryan Rosett	So.	F	6-6	Cottage Grove, Minn./Park
51	Adonius Lewis	Fy.	F	6-3	Maplewood, Minn./Arlington
55	Seth Jonker	Fy.	F	6-4	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Carleton College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1866
Enrollment: 1,958
Nickname: Knights
School Colors: Maize and Blue
President: Robert Oden Jr.
Athletic Director: Leon Lunder
Senior Woman Administrator: Tammy Metcalf-Filzen
Faculty Athletic Representative: Jenny Wahl
Athletic Department Phone: 507-222-4052
Sports Information Director (SID): David Pape
SID Office Phone: 507-222-4185
SID Cell Phone: 507-6456733
SID Fax: 507-222-5550
SID E-Mail: dpape@carleton.edu
Press Row Phone: 507-646-4052
Website: http://apps.carleton.edu/athletics/varsity_sports/mens_basketball/

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Guy Kalland
Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/3
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2006-07 Overall Record: 11-15
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 10-10 (5th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1903
All-Time Record: 1,191-856-2
MIAC Record: 263-217
MIAC Championships (Last): 4 (2005-06)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 3-14
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 1 (2005-06)
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-1

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: West Gymnasium
Capacity: 1,850

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

20	at St. Scholastica	7:30 p.m.
23	at Simpson	7:00 p.m.
24	at Wartburg	7:00 p.m.
28	at Augsburg	7:45 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	Concordia	3:00 p.m.
3	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
5	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
10	at Bethany Lutheran	7:00 p.m.
12	at UW-La Crosse	7:00 p.m.

JANUARY

5	at St. Thomas	3:00 p.m.
9	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
12	at Saint Mary's	3:00 p.m.
16	St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
19	at Macalester	3:00 p.m.
21	Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
23	Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
26	at Concordia	3:00 p.m.
30	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	St. Thomas	3:00 p.m.
4	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
9	Saint Mary's	3:00 p.m.
13	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
16	Macalester	3:00 p.m.
20	at St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
23	at Gustavus	3:00 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

22	at Hawaii-Hilo	L, 66-73
25	at Hawaii Pacific	L, 76-79 (OT)
28	at Chaminade	L, 67-90

DECEMBER

4	Saint John's	L, 71-73
6	at Bethel	W, 66-62
9	at Augsburg	L, 69-80
11	at Concordia	W, 69-52
13	UW-La Crosse	W, 75-64 (OT)
30	at MSU-Mankato	L, 69-72

JANUARY

3	St. Thomas	L, 62-64
8	at Hamline	L, 70-75
10	Saint Mary's	W, 77-49
13	at St. Olaf	L, 51-67
15	at Macalester	W, 64-56
17	at Gustavus	W, 66-53
20	Augsburg	W, 76-59
22	Concordia	L, 57-62
24	at Saint John's	L, 60-65
27	Bethel	L, 63-67
31	at St. Thomas	L, 41-51

FEBRUARY

5	Hamline	W, 98-61
7	at Saint Mary's	W, 66-43
10	St. Olaf	W, 75-59
14	Macalester	L, 77-81
17	Gustavus	W, 71-65

MIAC PLAYOFFS

19	at Gustavus	L, 59-70
----	-------------	----------

CARLETON KNIGHTS



2007-08 PREVIEW

Last year, Carleton finished fifth in the conference standings and qualified for the MIAC Playoffs for the sixth straight season and 14th time overall.

This year, the Knights return several talented veterans and will count on a couple of first-year players to provide the right mix to battle with the top programs in the league. Carleton head coach Guy Kalland figures the MIAC race will be a tight one.

"At a glance, there does not appear to be a significant gap from the top teams in our league to the bottom," he said, "it should be a very competitive MIAC race. I believe that if we stay focused and our young players come along, it could be a very exciting year for the Knights."

Gone from last year's squad that went 11-15 and 10-10 in the conference are three seniors, including two-time All-MIAC selection Jake Phillips. He averaged 14.7 points, 4.0 assists, 3.6 rebounds and 2.1 steals per game from the point guard position. The Knights will also be playing without defensive standout Mike Kootsikis, who led the MIAC in assist-to-turnover ratio. The third senior, Tucker Schieck, was a frontline reserve and the team's representative on the All-Sportsmanship Team.

The Knights return two players who have previously been All-MIAC performers, Tommy Drake (Sr./Eden Prairie, Minn.) and Zach Johnson (Jr./Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview).

Drake was an All-MIAC First Team selection for the 2006-07 season and was also named to the five-player All-Defensive Team. He is listed as a wing on the Knights roster, but the versatile senior can play any spot on the floor. He averaged 13.2 points and 5.2 rebounds while shooting 41.7 percent from beyond the three-point line. Johnson led the Knights in scoring (17.1 ppg) last year and pulled down 4.2 boards a night. He had similar numbers when he earned All-MIAC honors in 2005-06.

"Tommy and Zach are not just our captains; they are our leaders," Kalland said. "They set the tone in practice and they have lofty, yet reachable goals for their team. As MIAC veterans, they understand the league and they know the hard work it takes to get to the top of the MIAC."

Once again, the Knights will not rely on one or two player to carry the bulk of the scoring.

"This isn't a team with a superstar," explained Kalland. "I believe we have a lineup with very versatile players and should have balanced scoring across the board. I believe we have very good Division III players who are focused, willing to pay attention to detail, and want to succeed."

In addition to Drake and Johnson, Carleton also returns two members of last season's five-player MIAC All-First Year team, Jeremy Sutherland (Eagan, Minn./St. Bernard's) and Bryan Rosett (Cottage Grove, Minn./Park). Both figure to be important pieces for Carleton again this year.

Rosett, a starter last year, led the Knights with 6.2 rebounds per game, while ranking fourth in scoring at 9.0 points per contest. He paced Carleton with a 47.1 field-goal percentage.

Sutherland, a defensive force, played over 24 minutes a night last season as the first guard off the bench and averaged 5.3 points and 3.3 rebounds. He also led Carleton in blocked shots.

Other returnees include sophomore Morris Nwogwugwu (Humble, Texas/Chinquapin) and juniors Rodney Kuhl (Hutchinson, Minn.) and Bobby Schmitz (Hastings, Minn.).

Kuhl is vying for time at point guard this season, and Schmitz will bring his intensity and energy off the bench as a forward. Nwogwugwu adds athleticism and depth to the wing position.

Carleton adds five players to the program, including guard Jason Weischedel (Fy./Essex, Vt./Essex Junction); wings Carter Biewen (Fy./Golden Valley, Minn.) and Richard Hooker (Jr./New York, N.Y./Bronx Science); and forwards Seth Jonker (Fy./Apple Valley, Minn.) and Adonius Lewis (Fy./Maplewood, Minn./Arlington).

Biewen was All-State honorable mention after leading Robbinsdale Armstrong to the class 4A title game and is poised for significant playing time for the Knights. Jonker was also an All-State honorable mention performer for Eastview and will back up Johnson and Rosett at the forward position.

Opposing teams can typically expect Kalland's squad to play intelligent, hard-nosed defense again this year. The Knights allowed only 65.1 points per game last year, while committing only 13.2 fouls a game, fewest at any level in the NCAA.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Tommy Drake (W, Sr., 6-6) 2006-07 All-MIAC First Team, All-Defense

Zach Johnson (F, Jr., 6-6) 2005-06 All-MIAC First Team, 17.7 ppg

Bryan Rossett (F, So., 6-6) 2006-07 MIAC All-First Year, 9.0 ppg, 6.2 rpg

Jeremy Sutherland (G, So., 6-4) 2006-07 MIAC All-First Year, 5.3 ppg

Key Newcomers

Carter Biewen (W, Fy., Golden Valley, Minn./Robbinsdale Armstrong)

Seth Jonker (F, Fy., Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview)

Key Losses

Jake Phillips (G) 2006-07 All-MIAC First Team, 14.7 ppg, 4.0 apg

Mike Kootsikis (G) Co-captain, 4.5 ppg, 3.1 apg, 2.9 rpg

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
31 Zach Johnson	26	26	836	32.2	163-394	.414	31-113	.274	104-145	.717	23	87	110	4.2	52	0	31	57	12	35	461	17.7
21 Jake Phillips	26	26	881	33.9	122-263	.464	83-190	.437	55-66	.833	11	83	94	3.6	39	0	105	64	0	55	382	14.7
33 Tommy Drake	23	23	689	30.0	109-235	.464	31-74	.419	55-68	.809	39	80	119	5.2	56	1	50	38	16	17	304	13.2
45 Bryan Rosett	26	21	797	30.7	89-189	.471	5-25	.200	50-63	.794	49	113	162	6.2	62	3	34	36	18	14	233	9.0
15 Jeremy Sutherland	26	10	629	24.2	54-141	.383	7-34	.206	22-34	.647	29	57	86	3.3	44	1	48	36	21	37	137	5.3
23 Mike Kootsikis	26	23	775	29.8	36-93	.387	20-63	.317	26-40	.650	16	59	75	2.9	56	0	81	29	7	55	118	4.5
13 Jay Melson	19	0	282	14.8	29-61	.475	10-23	.435	8-11	.727	9	14	23	1.2	12	0	24	14	2	5	76	4.0
35 Bobby Schmitz	17	0	111	6.5	8-16	.500	0-3	.000	2-7	.286	9	12	21	1.2	6	0	2	2	0	1	18	1.1
55 Tucker Shieck	26	1	190	7.3	10-21	.476	0-0	.000	3-7	.429	13	16	29	1.1	14	0	3	12	1	0	23	0.9
25 Reid Meriman	6	0	12	2.0	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.5
11 Rodney Kuhl	8	0	24	3.0	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-4	.000	1	1	2	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.5
43 Taylor Schieck	6	0	10	1.7	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	2	1	3	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.3
53 Steve Ramey	4	0	5	1.3	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0
41 M. Nwogwugwu	4	0	7	1.8	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
51 John Hanks	1	0	1	1.0	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM											27	35	62	2.5								
Total	26				624-1424	.438	187-526	.356	326-448	.728	229	560	789	30.3	343	5	378	294	77	219	1761	67.7
Opponents	26				626-1356	.462	189-458	.413	251-341	.736	214	641	855	32.9	447	-	332	396	55	165	1692	65.1



CONCORDIA COBBERS

HEAD COACH - DUANE SIVERSON



Alma Mater / Year: Yankton College '78
Coaching Experience:
 Concordia College, 1991-present
Career Record: 336-263
Record at Concordia: 171-225 (16 seasons)
Coach's Email: dsiverso@cord.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 218-299-4160
Assistant coaches: Troy Odegaard
 John Whartnaby

Siverson on the 2007-08 Cobbers - "I am very excited about the season. Having the opportunity to coach Luke Linz for one more season and watch him continue to develop will be a privilege. I am also looking forward to the young talent on the team and seeing how they progress throughout the year."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
04	Darrin Olmscheid	Fr.	F	6-6	195	Buffalo, Minn./Buffalo
05	Luke Linz	Sr.	F	6-6	225	Watkins, Minn./Watkins
10	Jonathan Schulz	Sr.	G	6-2	200	Little Falls, Minn./Little Falls
12	Ty Burington	Fr.	G	5-11	170	Moorhead, Minn./Moorhead
14	Erik Lien	Fr.	G	6-4	180	Moorhead, Minn./Moorhead
20	Cody Dyshaw	Jr.	G	6-2	185	Montevideo, Minn./Montevideo
22	Jason Huschle	So.	G	5-10	170	Eden Valley, Minn./Watkins
24	Karl Olson	Fr.	G	6-1	190	Buffalo, Minn./Buffalo
30	Adam Johnson	So.	G	6-0	185	Pelican Rapids, Minn./Pel. Rapids
32	Ryan Johnson	Sr.	G	6-4	200	Duluth, Minn./Duluth East
34	John Fraase	Fr.	F	6-6	205	Bismarck, N.D./Bismarck Century
40	Erik Johnson	Sr.	F/C	6-7	200	San Diego, Calif./Patrick Henry
44	James Baldwin	So.	C	6-7	220	Hope, N.D./May-Port CG
50	Brady Borslien	Jr.	F	6-4	200	Crookston, Minn./Crookston
52	Ryan Hagemeyer	Fr.	F	6-6	210	Willmar, Minn./Willmar
54	Zac Aho	Sr.	F	6-5	250	Coon Rapids, Minn./Coon Rapids

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Concordia College
Location: Moorhead, Minn.
Founded: 1891
Enrollment: 2,850
Nickname: Cobbers
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
President: Dr. Pamela Jolicoeur
Athletic Director: Larry Papenfuss
Senior Woman Administrator: Rachel Bergeson
Faculty Athletic Representative: Vince Arnold
Athletic Department Phone: 218-299-4434
Sports Information Director (SID): Jim Cella
SID Office Phone: 218-299-3194
SID Cell Phone: 218-233-3698
SID Fax: 218-299-4189
SID E-Mail: cella@cord.edu
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: <http://www.cord.edu/dept/sports/winter/mbb/index.php>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Duane Siverson
Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/5
Starters Returning/lost: 5/1
2006-07 Overall Record: 4-21
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 4-16 (11th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1922-23
All-Time Record: 833-1067
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 3 (1982-83)
MIAC Playoff Titles: 1 (1995-96)
MIAC Playoff Record: 4-5
NCAA Tournament Appearances: N/A
NCAA Tournament Record: N/A

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Memorial Auditorium
Capacity: 3,150

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	at UM-Morris	7:30 p.m.
20	MSU-Moorhead	7:30 p.m.
23	at Neb. Wesleyan	7:30 p.m.
24	vs. Luther	5:30 p.m.
28	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	at Carleton	3 p.m.
3	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
15	at MSU-Moorhead	3 p.m.

JANUARY

5	Macalester	3 p.m.
7	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
9	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
12	Bethel	3 p.m.
16	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
19	at Augsburg	3 p.m.
20	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
23	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
26	Carleton	3 p.m.
30	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Macalester	1 p.m.
6	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
9	at Bethel	6 p.m.
11	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
16	Augsburg	3 p.m.
20	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
23	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

21	MSU-Moorhead	L 84-85 (OT)
24	vs. Maryland Bible	L 72-78 (OT)
25	Southern Virginia	L 80-87
29	at Saint John's	L 79-85

DECEMBER

4	at St. Olaf	L 68-76 (OT)
9	at Mayville State	L 58-62
11	Carleton	L 52-69
29	at MSU-Mankato	L 54-82

JANUARY

3	at Macalester	L 70-92
6	Hamline	W 84-65
8	Gustavus	W 63-58
10	at Bethel	L 83-95
13	St. Thomas	L 65-68
15	at Augsburg	L 66-77
17	Saint Mary's	L 67-59
20	Saint John's	L 72-78
22	at Carleton	W 62-57
24	St. Olaf	L 56-63
31	Macalester	L 74-84

FEBRUARY

3	at Hamline	L 66-74
5	at Gustavus	L 57-80
7	Bethel	L 71-86
10	at St. Thomas	L 57-77
14	Augsburg	L 59-65
17	at Saint Mary's	W 70-61

CONCORDIA COBBERS



2007-08 PREVIEW

On paper the 2007-08 Concordia men's basketball team appears to be Luke Linz (Sr., Watkins, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins HS) and a bunch of other guys. A closer look will show that those "other guys" might help Linz get back to the MIAC playoffs for the first time since his freshman season in 2004-05.

There is little doubt that Linz will be the focal point for the Cobbers in 2007-08. He is an all-conference performer from a year ago after finishing second in the league in scoring. His physical presence down low and the ability to use his quickness while facing the basket will make him one of the top players in the league once again. The problem for Linz has always been finding teammates that could consistently get him the ball in the right spot, and also being able to knock down the open shot once the defense sags in to stop him.

Those questions will remain at the start of the year, but a team that returns all five starting players and adds a group of talented freshmen should help Concordia head coach Duane Siverson come up with the answers as the Cobbers progress through the season.

Last season the team was always searching for an identity other than Linz and was trying to find players to take the pressure off of Linz on the offensive end. Because of this inconsistency, Concordia finished ninth in the league in scoring – averaging 67.1 points per game. Linz led the team in scoring with a 19.9 points per game average which meant he accounted for almost 30-percent of the team's scoring total. The next highest player for the Cobbers averaged less than 10 points per game.

Point production wasn't the only thing that Linz supplied for the Cobbers in 2006-07. He was also fourth in the MIAC in field goal percentage (58.8%) and blocks per game (1.05 bpg), seventh in defensive rebounds (4.90 rpg), ninth in minutes played per game (32.7) and 10th in overall rebounding (6.8 rpg). He was Concordia's Mr. Everything. Linz has scored 893 points in his career and is on track to become the 11th player in program history to reach the 1,000 point mark.

To take pressure off of Linz this season, Siverson will need to find a reliable point guard and some other players who can consistently score from the perimeter.

The point guard problem will be the team's main concern to start the season. Concordia will try out a pair of returning candidates before unleashing the responsibility on one of their talented freshmen. Senior Ryan Johnson (Duluth, Minn./Duluth East HS) and sophomore Jason Huschle (Eden Valley, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins HS) will be given the opportunity to claim the starting spot.

Johnson is a converted off-guard who played in all 25 games last season and started 14. He averaged 6.0 points per game last year and his court experience and physical maturity should help him be able to deal with any kind of pressure from the opposing team's defense. Huschle got the call as the point guard at the end of the season last year and led the team in assist/turnover ration.

Rounding out the returning guard corps for the Cobbers will be Anthony Boike (Sr., Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy HS), Cody Dyshaw (Jr., Montevideo, Minn.) and Jonathan Schulz (Sr., Little Falls, Minn.). All three have starting experience for Concordia and all three have shown flashes of being able to score from the outside. Dyshaw is the most dangerous of the three. He was third on the team in scoring last season with an 8.7 ppg average and scored in double figures 12 times during the year.

James Baldwin has the chance to be one of the most improved players throughout the year. The 6-7 center returns for his second season. Last year he was named to the All-MIAC First Year Team. In the last five games of the season he averaged 9.8 points and 4.6 points. He has the physical strength and size to compete among the tough MIAC big men and his year of experience will only help him understand what it takes to succeed for a full season of college basketball.

One of the bright spots for the Cobbers in 2007-08 will be the talent of their new players. Fans might need a program for the first month to tell all the new faces apart, but once they have a chance to acclimate to the college game, the Cobber young guns have a chance to be one of the best recruiting classes ever.

Concordia has six new players listed on their varsity roster to start the season. All six could be determining factors at some point during the season. Leading the way is a pair of freshmen from Minnesota Class AAAA state champion Buffalo HS. Darrin Olmscheid and Karl Olson played a significant role in Buffalo's Cinderella journey to the state title last year. Olmscheid hit the game-winning shot in the championship game and was named to the All-Tournament Team. His quickness and ability to shoot the ball for a 6-6 forward will create match-up problems for defenses and he should offer the perfect compliment for Linz and Baldwin. Olson is a tough guard that scored 17 points in the state title game and was a two-time All-Conference selection for the Bison. Joining the pair from Buffalo is Erik Lien (Fr., Moorhead, Minn.). Lien scored over 1,000 points in his career at Moorhead HS and has the ability to score from anywhere on the court. He could be called upon early in the season if the more experienced guards fail to produce on a consistent basis.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Luke Linz (F, Sr., 6-6, 225) 2006-07 MIAC All-Conference First Team; tied for second in the MIAC in scoring (19.9 ppg); 6.8 rpg

James Baldwin (F, So., 6-7, 220) 2006-07 MIAC All-First Year Team; averaged 6.4 points and 4.6 rebounds per game

Key Newcomers

Erik Lien (G, Fr., Moorhead, Minn.) 1,000-point scorer in high school

Darrin Olmscheid (F, Fr., Buffalo, Minn.) State Champion

Karl Olson (G, Fr., Buffalo, Minn.) 2X All-Conference for Buffalo HS

Key Losses

None

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
05 Luke Linz	25	25	820	32.8	181-325	.557	0-5	.000	132-181	.729	51	124	175	7.0	73	1	58	76	27	25	494	19.8
24 Brock Citterman	20	15	486	24.3	67-178	.376	34-111	.306	16-24	.667	14	57	71	3.6	46	0	47	60	1	27	184	9.2
20 Cody Dyshaw	25	1	430	17.2	79-182	.434	42-113	.372	18-22	.818	10	22	32	1.3	34	0	27	24	0	10	218	8.7
40 Erik Johnson	24	17	610	25.4	87-163	.534	1-2	.500	23-35	.657	36	84	120	5.0	62	1	29	46	19	15	198	8.3
44 James Baldwin	25	10	564	22.6	59-107	.551	0-0	.000	43-66	.652	38	77	115	4.6	47	0	13	40	14	12	161	6.4
32 Ryan Johnson	25	14	504	20.2	56-138	.406	4-11	.364	34-51	.667	26	41	67	2.7	45	0	28	42	2	12	150	6.0
30 Anthony Boike	25	17	571	22.8	53-112	.473	22-51	.431	19-22	.864	8	38	46	1.8	46	0	61	56	3	10	147	5.9
22 Bobby Perry	1	0	20	20.0	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	1	0	4	1	0	0	3	3.0
10 Jonathan Schulz	24	11	331	13.8	25-46	.543	2-5	.400	9-14	.643	12	23	35	1.5	42	1	16	15	1	3	61	2.5
22 Jason Huschle	11	6	218	19.8	9-22	.409	3-9	.333	5-7	.714	2	16	18	1.6	17	0	18	17	0	6	26	2.4
12 Eric Meichsner	23	9	350	15.2	8-26	.308	4-17	.235	6-10	.600	4	20	24	1.0	19	0	50	45	1	17	26	1.1
50 E.J. Adams	2	0	24	12.0	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	4	6	3.0	6	0	0	2	1	0	2	1.0
04 Gavin Ganab	11	0	60	5.5	3-14	.214	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	2	4	6	0.5	3	0	2	8	1	3	8	0.7
14 Brian Lebsock	12	0	75	6.3	3-10	.300	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	1	4	5	0.4	5	0	8	7	0	5	8	0.7
34 Mike Grieme	9	0	21	2.3	1-7	.143	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.2	5	0	0	1	0	0	3	0.3
42 Bjorne Skarboe	1	0	0	0.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM											27	52	79	3.2								
Total	25				633-1334	.475	114-332	.343	309-436	.709	233	569	802	32.1	451	3	362	444	70	145	1689	67.6
Opponents	25				665-1503	.442	180-513	.351	373-488	.764	287	491	778	31.1	424	-	402	305	69	232	1883	75.3



GUSTAVUS GUSTIES

HEAD COACH - MARK HANSON



Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus Adolphus '83

Coaching Experience:

Gustavus Adolphus, 1989-present

Career Record: 339-131

Record at Gustavus: 339-131

Coach's Email: mjh44@gac.edu

Coach's Phone Number: 507-933-7037

Assistant coaches: Josh Drinkall

Dave Johnson

Robb DeCorsey

Hanson on the 2007-08 Gusties - "We have an interesting and eclectic mix of players. How those pieces fit together will determine how competitive we will be this season."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
3	Tyler Kaus	Sr.	G	5-9	160	St. James, Minn./St. James
4	Kane Sivesind	Sr.	W	6-6	195	Madison, Wis./Memorial
10	Dan Schmidtknecht	Fy.	G	6-1	170	La Crosse, Wis./Logan
11	Trevor Wittwer	Sr.	W	6-5	195	Redwood Falls, Minn./Red. Valley
12	Mike DesLauriers	Jr.	G	6-0	180	Minnetonka, Minn./Benilde-St. Marg.
20	Robert Schmidt	Jr.	W	6-2	180	New Germany, Minn./W'town-Mayer
21	Jesse Van Sickle	So.	W	6-2	175	Garden City, Minn./LCWM
23	Derek Eddie	So.	W	6-4	195	Owatonna, Minn./Owatonna
30	Mathew Doble	Fy.	W	6-2	180	Sarasota, Fla./Cardinal Mooney
32	Ryan McPartland	So.	P	6-5	205	Le Sueur, Minn./Le Sueur-Hend.
33	Andrew Doble	Sr.	P	6-6	210	Sarasota, Fla./Cardinal Mooney
34	Andrew Hartman	So.	P	6-5	237	Eagan, Minn./Eagan
40	Tim Olmstead	Jr.	W	6-4	205	Glencoe, Minn./Glencoe-Silver Lk
42	Mychal Crowder	So.	P	6-3	205	Minneapolis, Minn./Washburn
43	Ky Battern	So.	P	6-5	205	Osceola, Wis./Osceola
54	Sam Paulson	So.	P	6-9	240	Waseca, Minn./Waseca

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Gustavus Adolphus College

Location: St. Peter, Minn.

Founded: 1862

Enrollment: 2,550

Nickname: Gusties

School Colors: Black and Gold

President: Dr. James Peterson

Athletic Director: Al Molde

Senior Woman Administrator: Mickey Haller

Faculty Athletic Representative: Karl Larson

Athletic Department Phone: 507-933-7617

Sports Information Director (SID): Tim Kennedy

SID Office Phone: 507-933-7647

SID Cell Phone: 507-934-2642

SID Fax: 507-933-8412

SID E-Mail: timfasid@gac.edu

Press Row Phone: 507-933-7668

Website: <http://gustavus.edu/athletics/mbb/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Mark Hanson (18th Season)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/4

Starters Returning/lost: 2/3

2006-07 Overall Record: 14-13

2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 11-9 (4th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1904

All-Time Record: 1,282-890

MIAC Record: 835-508

MIAC Championships (Last): 16 (2004-05)

MIAC Playoff Titles (Last): 9 (2004-05)

MIAC Playoff Record: 23-9

NCAA Tournament Appearances: 12

NCAA Tournament Record: 19-12

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Gus Young Court

Capacity: 3,000

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

17	Luther	3:00 p.m.
20	at Buena Vista	8:00 p.m.
28	Macalester	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	at Augsburg	3:00 p.m.
3	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
5	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
12	Bethany Lutheran	7:30 p.m.
30	at Springfield	2:00 p.m.

JANUARY

2	at Umass-Boston	2:00 p.m.
7	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
9	at Concordia	7:30 p.m.
12	St. Thomas	3:00 p.m.
16	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
19	St. Olaf	3:00 p.m.
21	at Carleton	7:45 p.m.
23	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
26	Augsburg	3:00 p.m.
30	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

4	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
6	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
9	at St. Thomas	3:00 p.m.
11	Concordia	7:30 p.m.
16	at St. Olaf	3:00 p.m.
20	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
23	Carleton	3:00 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

18	at Luther	W, 76-68
21	Buena Vista	L, 70-78
26	Carthage	L, 58-63
29	Macalester	W, 77-72

DECEMBER

2	Augsburg	W, 84-67
4	at Bethel	W, 78-77
6	Saint John's	L, 63-54
11	UM-Morris	W, 91-58

JANUARY

2	at Bethany Lutheran	L, 85-87
6	at Saint Mary's	W, 77-70
8	at Concordia	L, 58-63
10	at St. Thomas	L, 57-74
13	Hamline	W, 73-50
15	at St. Olaf	W, 60-57
17	Carleton	L, 53-66
20	at Macalester	W, 79-70
22	at Augsburg	W, 69-56
24	Bethel	L, 66-72
27	at Saint John's	L, 66-100

FEBRUARY

3	Saint Mary's	W, 72-61
5	Concordia	W, 80-57
7	St. Thomas	W, 80-74 (OT)
10	at Hamline	L, 78-79
14	St. Olaf	L, 52-58
17	at Carleton	L, 65-71

MIAC PLAYOFFS

19	Carleton	W, 70-59
21	at Saint John's	L, 65-87

GUSTAVUS GUSTIES



2007-08 PREVIEW

The 2007-08 Gustavus Adolphus College men's basketball team will rely heavily on the leadership of senior captains Trevor Wittwer (Redwood Falls, Minn.) and Kane Sivesind (Madison, Wis.) early in the season while a young group of players grows into their more expanded roles. The Gusties will be looking to replace three-time all-conference post Phil Sowden, starting wing Andrew Olson, and starting post Jay Stien (all of whom graduated) from a squad that posted a mark of 14-13 overall and advanced to the semifinals of the MIAC Playoffs last year before falling to Saint John's in Collegeville. The return of senior post Andrew Doble (Sarasota, Florida), senior guard Tyler Kaus (St. James, Minn.), junior point guard Mike DesLauriers (Minnetonka, Minn.), and sophomore wing Jessie Van Sickle (Garden City, Minn.) certainly gives Head Coach Mark Hanson a good core of players to work with, however this group is relatively inexperienced in regards to playing the majority of minutes and performing in a starting role.

Senior wing Trevor Wittwer is the most recognizable name on the Gustavus roster, as the three-year letterwinner was named to the MIAC All-Rookie Team in 2004-05, earned the MIAC Sixth Man of the Year Award in 2005-06, and was named to the all-conference team in 2006-07. A very versatile player, the 6-5 Wittwer can play on the perimeter or in the post. He led the team in scoring (13.1 ppg) and rebounding (5.2 rpg) a year ago, while shooting 61.7 percent from the field (121-196), recording 59 assists, and blocking 24 shots. Joining Wittwer on the wing is three-year letterwinner and three-point sharpshooter Kane Sivesind. The Madison, Wis. native was the Gusties first player of the bench last season. He averaged 23 minutes a game and led the team in three-point baskets made with 42 and led the MIAC in three-point field goal percentage at 51.5 percent (34-66).

Rounding out the perimeter for the Gusties will be senior guard Tyler Kaus, junior guard Mike DesLauriers, and sophomore wing Jessie Van Sickle. Kaus came off the bench at both the point guard and shooting guard spots last year and will likely do the same again this year. The three-year letterwinner can handle the ball well and has good three-point range. He played in 20 games last season averaging 2.4 point per game in approximately 10

minutes of play. DesLauriers moved into the starting point guard spot when Tyler Kramer was injured last season and maintained that spot for the final 15 games of the year. The Minnetonka, Minn. native is blessed with great court vision and can penetrate and dish out for the three as well. He averaged 3.2 points per game and dished out 42 assists, while committing only 29 turnovers. Van Sickle made a significant contribution off the bench as the shooting guard last season and will likely move into a starting role this year. He played in 26 of the team's 27 games averaging 5.0 points per game, while shooting 50.0 percent from the field (49-98) and 43.8 percent from three-point range (21-48). Van Sickle gives the Gusties a solid shooting threat from the perimeter and he contributes well on the defensive end. Depth on the perimeter, will likely come from junior Robbie Schmidt (New Germany, Minn.), junior Tim Olmstead (Glencoe, Minn.), sophomore Derek Edie (Owatonna, Minn.) and newcomers Dan Schmidtkecht (La Crosse, Wis.) and Mathew Doble (Sarasota, Florida).

In the post, the Gusties will be inexperienced due to the graduation of Sowden and Stien. Senior Andrew Doble, a three-year letterwinner, played in every game off the bench last year and averaged 10.7 points per game. A southpaw, Doble is adept at hitting the 15-foot jumper as well as driving to the basket for the lay-in. An off-season leg injury has slowed him in the pre-season. Doble's injury has allowed sophomore Sam Paulson to get extended practice time and the 6-9, Waseca, Minn. native, has responded well. Paulson spent most of his time on the junior varsity squad last season, however he has been productive on the offensive end and effective on the defensive end in pre-season workouts. Several players are battling for the third spot in the post rotation. That group includes sophomore Ryan McPartland (LeSueur, Minn.), sophomore Andrew Hartman (Eagan, Minn.) and sophomore Ky Battern (Osceola, Wis.).

As a team, Gustavus will once again look to play good pressure defense limiting quality shots by their opponents and then work the passing game for high quality, high percentage shots on the offensive end. It is a formula that has allowed the Gusties to qualify for the MIAC Playoffs in seven consecutive seasons and 14 times in Mark Hanson's 17-year tenure as head coach.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Trevor Wittwer (W, Sr., 6-5, Returning Starter, All-Conference, 13.1 ppg)

Kane Sivesind (W, Sr., 6-6, 8.4 ppg., .477 3-pt. %)

Andrew Doble (P, Sr., 6-6, 10.7 ppg, .544 FG %)

Mike DesLauriers (G, Jr., 6-0, Returning Starter, 3.2 ppg, 1.6 apg)

Jessie Van Sickle (W, So., 6-2, .438 3-pt. %, All-First Year Team)

Tyler Kaus (G, Sr., 5-9, 2.4 ppg., 1.0 apg)

Key Newcomers

Not Available

Key Losses

Phil Sowden (Post, 6-4) 3-time all-conference, 1,000 point scorer

Andrew Olson (Wing, 6-0) 6.3 ppg., two-year starter

Jay Stien (Post, 6-6) 4.2 ppg, 3.6 rpg

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

												REBOUNDS															
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
11	Trevor Wittwer	26	25	674	25.9	121-196	.617	7-18	.389	92-131	.702	45	89	134	5.2	79	1	59	48	24	34	341	13.1				
44	Phil Sowden	27	26	726	26.9	120-241	.498	14-41	.341	88-106	.830	33	104	137	5.1	69	3	76	67	3	19	342	12.7				
33	Andrew Doble	27	0	492	18.2	111-204	.544	1-4	.250	66-90	.733	26	70	96	3.6	53	0	18	55	9	15	289	10.7				
04	Kane Sivesind	27	2	629	23.3	72-144	.500	42-88	.477	42-48	.875	22	64	86	3.2	32	0	35	22	2	13	228	8.4				
30	Andrew Olson	27	26	761	28.2	60-129	.465	27-72	.375	22-25	.880	7	39	46	1.7	32	0	64	48	3	13	169	6.3				
10	Tyler Kramer	17	11	350	20.6	30-75	.400	19-41	.463	17-21	.810	6	22	28	1.6	22	0	18	15	0	4	96	5.6				
21	Jesse Van Sickle	26	0	480	18.5	49-98	.500	21-48	.438	10-17	.588	14	36	50	1.9	22	0	28	29	1	20	129	5.0				
42	Jay Stien	26	25	392	15.1	43-104	.413	0-0	.000	24-31	.774	30	56	86	3.3	45	0	17	24	3	16	110	4.2				
12	Mike DesLauriers	27	15	549	20.3	30-65	.462	10-33	.303	16-25	.640	5	26	31	1.1	26	0	42	29	1	11	86	3.2				
03	Tyler Kaus	20	0	214	10.7	17-52	.327	7-33	.212	7-8	.875	4	17	21	1.1	16	0	20	15	1	7	48	2.4				
20	Robert Schmidt	14	0	96	6.9	10-27	.370	9-22	.409	1-1	1.000	4	5	9	0.6	10	0	1	8	1	2	30	2.1				
34	Derek Eddie	1	0	3	3.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2.0				
54	Sam Paulson	3	0	10	3.3	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	1.7				
23	Justin DeGroot	9	0	23	2.6	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	5-7	.714	1	1	2	0.2	2	0	3	1	0	1	11	1.2				
50	Andy Hartman	5	0	16	3.2	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	3	0	3	0.6	0	0	1	1	1	0	6	1.2				
40	Tim Olmstead	5	0	9	1.8	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0.2				
TEAM												26	44	70	2.7												
Total		27					671-1352	.496	157-402	.391	394-516	.764	226	575	801	29.7	409	5	383	367	49	159	1893	70.1			
Opponents		27					715-1489	.480	156-397	.393	271-403	.672	275	524	799	29.6	456	-	349	345	65	212	1857	68.8			



HAMLIN PIPERS

HEAD COACH - NELSON WHITMORE



Alma Mater / Year: St. John Fisher '92
Coaching Experience:
 SUNY Brockport, 1998-2007
 Hamline University, 2007-present
Career Record: 176-84
Record at Hamline: 0-0
Coach's Email: nwhitmore01@hamline.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-523-2242
Assistant coaches: Brady Larson,
 Jamison Rusthoven

Whitmore on the 2007-08 Pipers - "In terms of understanding what we are trying to accomplish on the court, this group of players has come together better than any team I have coached in the last 10 years. They have been working extremely hard, and I'm excited to see how that translates into results on the court."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Hamline University
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1854
Enrollment: 1,902
Nickname: Pipers
School Colors: Red and Gray
President: Linda Hanson
Athletic Director: Dan O'Brien
Senior Woman Administrator:
Faculty Athletic Representative: Jerry Artz
Athletic Department Phone: 612-330-1249
Sports Information Director (SID): Stephanie Harris
SID Office Phone: 651-523-2786
SID Cell Phone: 651-249-9622
SID Fax: 651-523-2390
SID E-Mail: sharris07@hamline.edu
Press Row Phone: 651-523-2786
Website: http://www.hamline.edu/hamline_info/athletics/mens_basketball/mens_basketball_.html

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Nelson Whitmore (1st Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/7
Starters Returning/lost: 2/3
2006-07 Overall Record: 8-17
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 6-14 (10th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1895
All-Time Record: 1,174-?
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 19 (1959-60)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 1-3
NCAA Tournament Appearances: N/A
NCAA Tournament Record: N/A

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Hutton Arena
Capacity: 2,000

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
2	Rhobelle Tekle	Fy.	G	5-11	160	Minneapolis, Minn./Roosevelt
3	Zev Kujolic	Jr.	G	6-3	185	Minneapolis, Minn./Southwest
5	Adam Egan	Fy.	G	5-11	165	Ham Lake, Minn./Blaine
10	Nick Carroll	So.	G	6-3	195	Mendota Heights, Minn./Cretin-Derham
11	Nick Hutchinson	Jr.	G	6-2	180	Atwater, Minn./A-C-G
12	Brandon Hayes	Jr.	G	5-10	160	Bloomington, Minn./St. Croix Lutheran
15	Chris Rupar	Fy.	G	5-9	165	Forest Lake, Minn./Forest Lake
20	Mike Kaiser	So.	G	6-1	170	Marshall, Minn./Marshall
22	Luke Johansen	So.	G	6-4	175	Hayward, Wis./Hayward
23	Eric Clute	Fy.	G	6-5	195	Hawley, Minn./Hawley
30	Tony Thrasher	Jr.	F	6-4	190	Hustisford, Wis./Hustisford
32	Brad Brake	So.	F	6-7	215	Wilmont, Minn./Adrian
33	Tanner Anderson	Jr.	F	6-4	200	Eden Prairie, Minn./Holy Family
34	Will Winters	Sr.	G	5-10	175	San Bernadino, Calif./San Gorgonio
40	Kenton Johnson	Fy.	F	6-5	200	Granite Falls, Minn./Yellow Medicine
44	Kwame Herzog	Fy.	G	6-3	175	Shoreview, Minn./Irondale
50	Carl Hipp	Fy.	C	6-8	215	Little Canada, Minn./Totino-Grace
55	Erik Gusaas	So.	C	6-10	225	Bloomington, Minn./Richfield

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

17	at SW Minnesota St.	7:00 p.m.
23	vs. UW-Eau Claire	5:00 p.m.
24	vs. UW-Oshkosh	TBA
28	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	at Bethel	3:00 p.m.
3	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
5	at Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
11	at St. Scholastica	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

2	Northwestern	7:00 p.m.
5	Augsburg	3:00 p.m.
7	Concordia	7:30 p.m.
9	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
16	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
19	at Saint John's	3:00 p.m.
23	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
26	Bethel	3:00 p.m.
30	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Augsburg	3:00 p.m.
4	Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
6	at Concordia	7:30 p.m.
13	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
16	Saint John's	3:00 p.m.
20	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
23	vs. Macalester (at UST)	7:30 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	Colorado College	W, 91-84
18	at Colorado-Pueblo	L, 71-86
25	at Northwestern	L, 78-79

DECEMBER

2	Bethel	L, 89-93
4	St. Thomas	L, 66-81
6	Saint Mary's	L, 87-89
8	at MSU-Mankato	L, 47-76
11	at St. Olaf	W, 73-67
16	St. Scholastica	W, 85-81

JANUARY

3	at Augsburg	L, 45-65
6	at Concordia	L, 65-84
8	Carleton	W, 75-70
13	at Gustavus	L, 50-73
15	Saint John's	L, 83-92 (OT)
17	at Macalester	L, 77-79
20	St. Olaf	W, 70-66
22	at Bethel	L, 68-83
24	at St. Thomas	L, 71-90
27	at Saint Mary's	L, 70-84
31	Augsburg	W, 85-84

FEBRUARY

3	Concordia	W, 74-76
5	at Carleton	L, 61-98
10	Gustavus	W, 79-78
14	at Saint John's	L, 61-97
17	Macalester	L, 72-84

HAMLIN PIPERS



2007-08 PREVIEW

First-year head coach Nelson Whitmore takes over a Piper men's basketball program that is looking to improve upon an 8-17, 6-14 MIAC record during the 2006-07 season, and he does so with enthusiasm about the personnel he has on court.

"In terms of understanding what we are trying to accomplish on the court, this group of players has come together better than any team I have coached in the last 10 years," said Whitmore. "They have been working extremely hard, and I'm excited to see how that translates into results on the court."

Not returning to take part in the transition this season are guard Sam Wiener and forward Kyle Foster, both of whom graduated. Another guard, Jon DeRock, transferred after his sophomore season and will also not return. However, the 2007-08 edition of the Piper basketball team is young and energized, and Whitmore's outlook for the future is strong, seeing as how there isn't a senior on the roster.

With several returning players ready to step up and learn how to lead on the court, as well as numerous new players to whom Whitmore will look to contribute early in the season, the coaching staff has been impressed with the hard work and progress in scrimmages that they have seen out of this year's team.

Leading the charge is junior captain Tony Thrasher (Hustisford, Wis.), who led the Pipers in scoring last year while averaging 16.0 points per game. Thrasher was named honorable mention All-MIAC in both his first year and sophomore season, and is eighth on the all-time points-per-game list at Hamline (14.2). "Tony is a great leader on and off the court, and has the ability to score from anywhere on the floor," said Whitmore. Also at the forward position, Tanner Anderson (Jr., Eden Prairie, Minn.) should get more playing time this season. A strong communicator who is one of the hardest working players on the team, he provides Whitmore with plenty of intangibles on the court that could help the Pipers increase their win total.

Their classmate, Zev Kujolic (Minneapolis, Minn.), brings back good range as a shooting guard and Whitmore plans to take advantage of his athleti-

cism on the court. He will be rejoined by Brandon Hayes (Jr., Bloomington, Minn.), who returns to the court after sitting out the 2006-07 season. Hayes' solid defensive skills should help the Pipers acquire the ball more often, allowing him to exhibit his quickness while at the point.

Whitmore also looks to see strong production this season from a trio of sophomores, now that they have the first-year nerves out of the way. Guard Mike Kaiser (Marshall, Minn.) is a strong shooter who will be joined by 6-7 Brad Brake (Adrian, Minn.), a good shooting big man, and 6-10 Erik Gusaas (Bloomington, Minn.), a solid post player.

Adding to the height and strength under the basket after the loss of Foster, Whitmore plans to see a lot of playing time from 6-8, first-year center, Carl Hipp (Little Canada, Minn.). "Hipp is an athletic center who has unlimited potential," said Whitmore. "We'll be relying on him to block shots and will take advantage of his ability to run the floor."

Hipp's classmates Eric Clute (Hawley, Minn.) and Kwame Herzog (Shoreview, Minn.) at the small forward position have good athleticism and the ability to score from inside the lane or out. Herzog also brings strong defensive skills to the court to help the Pipers force more turnovers in 2007-08 (they forced 411 last season). Their classmate, point guard Adam Egan (Ham Lake, Minn.), will also provide the Pipers with solid defense when he takes his turn at running the Hamline offense.

One final newcomer is a transfer from Viterbo University, Nick Carroll (So., Mendota Heights, Minn.). Carroll's toughness on the court and strong shooting ability should make a quick impact on the Pipers' scoring.

The Pipers will be tested early, taking to the road with a young team for seven out of their first eight games, but Whitmore is looking forward to seeing his new team take to the floor for the start of the season. "The competition is tough in this conference and it will be exciting to see how we match up every night."

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Tony Thrasher (Jr., F, 6-4, 190, Hustisford, Wis./Hustisford)
Zev Kujolic (Jr., G, 6-3, 185, Minneapolis, Minn./Southwest)
Mike Kaiser (So., G, 6-1, 170, Marshall, Minn./Marshall)
Brandon Hayes (Jr., G, 5-10, 160, Bloomington, Minn./St. Croix Lutheran)
Tanner Anderson (Jr., F, 6-4, 200, Eden Prairie, Minn./Holy Family)

Key Newcomers

Carl Hipp (Fy., C, 6-8, 215, Little Canada, Minn./Totino-Grace)
Nick Carroll (So., G, 6-3, 195, Mendota Heights, Minn./Cretin-Derham)
Adam Egan (Fy., G, 5-11, 165, Ham Lake, Minn./Blaine)

Key Losses

Jon DeRock (G, 6-2, 180, Buffalo Lake, Minn./Buffalo Lake-Hector)
Kyle Foster (F, 6-6, 210, Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview)
Sam Weiner (G, 6-1, 170, Marshall, Minn./Marshall)

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

												REBOUNDS																							
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg												
30	Tony Thrasher	23	23	660	28.7	151-319	.473	26-94	.277	40-53	.755	40	69	109	4.7	55	2	31	41	7	29	368	16.0												
10	Jon DeRock	25	25	792	31.7	153-326	.469	37-119	.311	53-67	.791	29	56	85	3.4	40	0	61	65	4	56	396	15.8												
52	Kyle Foster	18	17	448	24.9	70-142	.493	21-41	.512	65-83	.783	38	98	136	7.6	62	5	35	67	17	20	226	12.6												
12	Sam Wiener	25	25	710	28.4	67-157	.427	23-63	.365	23-40	.575	31	68	99	4.0	61	2	93	49	7	61	180	7.2												
24	Tanner Anderson	12	0	149	12.4	23-48	.479	1-11	.091	15-20	.750	10	7	17	1.4	8	0	5	13	0	4	62	5.2												
33	Nate Heussner	7	0	95	13.6	12-26	.462	5-12	.417	7-10	.700	2	5	7	1.0	10	0	1	8	0	0	36	5.1												
03	Zev Kujolic	22	10	392	17.8	34-92	.370	16-41	.390	23-28	.821	13	37	50	2.3	17	1	16	18	2	13	107	4.9												
54	Brad Brake	22	6	291	13.2	35-81	.432	0-0	.000	12-21	.571	9	17	26	1.2	39	0	13	7	4	3	82	3.7												
45	Kory Kelzer	20	2	192	9.6	26-71	.366	11-32	.344	3-8	.375	13	16	29	1.5	19	1	5	9	6	3	66	3.3												
42	Chad Rich	16	0	156	9.8	19-46	.413	9-22	.409	5-8	.625	4	22	26	1.6	21	0	8	8	1	6	52	3.3												
55	Eric Gusaas	22	5	274	12.5	26-55	.473	0-1	.000	15-35	.429	27	25	52	2.4	43	0	7	25	2	6	67	3.0												
20	Chris Babcock	25	11	459	18.4	20-61	.328	4-22	.182	13-23	.565	14	33	47	1.9	41	1	58	40	1	22	57	2.3												
23	Mike Kaiser	19	0	178	9.4	16-44	.364	3-14	.214	7-10	.700	10	16	26	1.4	15	0	14	13	0	10	42	2.2												
22	Luke Johansen	17	1	167	9.8	14-44	.318	7-26	.269	2-7	.286	8	13	21	1.2	8	0	8	10	0	6	37	2.2												
34	Nicolas Hutchinson	9	0	44	4.9	4-7	.571	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	0	2	2	0.2	0	0	1	4	0	3	11	1.2												
44	Will Winters	7	0	20	2.9	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	0.4	4	0	0	6	1	1	4	0.6												
TEAM												24	53	77	3.1																				
Total		25					672-1524	.441	163-500	.326	286-417	.686	272	540	812	32.5	443	12	356	386	52	243	1793	71.7											
Opponents		25					724-1481	.489	207-508	.407	374-503	.744	280	636	916	36.6	413	-	409	411	64	201	2029	81.2											

HEAD COACH - CURT KIETZER



Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '88
Coaching Experience:
 Macalester College, 1996-present
Career Record: 106-144 (10 seasons)
Record at Macalester: 106-144 (10 seasons)
Coach's Email: kietzer@macalester.edu
Coach's Phone: 651-696-6245
Assistant coaches: Tom Connell,
 Ed Prohofsky

Kietzer on the 2007-08 Scots - "This team will be an interesting blend of a few proven veterans and a bunch of unproven youngsters. What we lack in overall experience we will try to make up for with some degree of grittiness. I like the toughness and resiliency of this group, and am eager to get started and see how we fare."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Macalester College
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 1,700
Nickname: Scots
School Colors: Blue and Orange
President: Brian C. Rosenberg
Athletic Director: Travis Feezell
Senior Woman Administrator: Vanessa Seljeskog
Faculty Athletic Representative: Ron Brisbois
Athletic Department Phone: 651-696-6000
Sports Information Director (SID): Andy Johnson
SID Office Phone: 651-696-6533
SID Cell Phone: 952-888-3752
SID Fax: 651-696-6328
SID E-Mail: johnsona@macalester.com
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: www.macalester.edu/athletics/mbasketball/

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Curt Kietzer (11th Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: 5/4
Starters Returning/lost: 2/3
2006-07 Overall Record: 11-14
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 8-12 (7th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: N/A
All-Time Record: N/A
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 2 (1980-81)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 2-3
NCAA Tournament Appearances: None
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION *2007-08*

Arena: Butler Center (College of St. Catherine)
Capacity: 1,000

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
4	Nate Assel	G	Jr.	6-0	175	Eagan, Minn./Rosemount
10	David Lewin	G	Jr.	6-0	170	Wayland, Mass./Wayland
13	Abe Woldelessie	G	Sr.	5-7	150	Richfield, Minn./St. Thomas Acad.
14	Brian Ranwick	G	Sr.	6-1	180	Plymouth, Minn./Minnetonka
15	Holden Bigler-Johnson	G	Fr.	6-1	175	Austin, Texas/Anderson
20	Paul Richie	G	So.	6-1	175	Grand Rapids, Minn./Grand Rapids
22	Kyle Hamblett	G	Fr.	6-0	175	Paris, France/American School of Paris
23	Tom Conboy	F	Sr.	6-8	240	Chanhassen, Minn./Minnetonka
25	Dan Rau	G	Jr.	6-1	160	Taiching, Taiwan/Lincoln American
30	Mark Smedley	F	So.	6-1	210	Vancouver, Wash./Columbia River
33	Nick Hanks	F	Sr.	6-3	185	St. Cloud, Minn./Tech
35	Jerry Kraus	F	So.	6-5	215	Shenzhen, China/Chaparral (Colo.)
40	Colin Keeley	F	Fr.	6-7	210	Kildeer, Ill./Stevenson
55	Trey Mullen	F	Fr.	6-3	225	Lyons, Colo./Lyons

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	vs. UW-River Falls	4 p.m.
17	at Concordia-St. Paul	8 p.m.
23	at C-M-S	5 p.m.
24	at Pomona-Pitzer	5 p.m.
28	at Gustavus	7:45 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
5	St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
29	at Northwestern	3 p.m.

JANUARY

5	at Concordia	3 p.m.
7	Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
9	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
12	at St. Olaf	3 p.m.
16	at Bethel	7:45 p.m.
19	Carleton	3 p.m.
21	at Hamline	7:45 p.m.
23	Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
30	at Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	Concordia	3 p.m.
4	at St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
6	at Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
9	St. Olaf	3 p.m.
13	Saint John's	7:45 p.m.
16	at Carleton	3 p.m.
20	Bethel	5:45 p.m.
23	vs. Hamline (at UST)	7:30 p.m.

*All Macalester home games will be played at the College of St. Catherine

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

18	at Embry-Riddle	W, 87-85
21	at Northwestern	L, 70-85
25	at UW-River Falls	W, 87-73
29	at Gustavus	L, 72-77

DECEMBER

4	at Saint Mary's	L, 73-81
6	at St. Thomas	L, 72-77
14	at Concordia-St. Paul	L, 64-73
30	Viterbo	W, 78-75 (OT)

JANUARY

3	Concordia	W, 92-70
6	Augsburg	W, 90-76
8	Saint John's	L, 68-74
10	St. Olaf	W, 68-61
13	Bethel	L, 73-87
15	Carleton	L, 56-64
17	Hamline	W, 79-77
20	Gustavus	L, 70-79
24	Saint Mary's	L, 49-60
27	St. Thomas	L, 55-87
31	at Concordia	W, 84-74

FEBRUARY

3	at Augsburg	W, 94-81
5	at Saint John's	L, 76-96
7	at St. Olaf	L, 58-61
10	at Bethel	L, 96-105
14	at Carleton	W 81-77
17	at Hamline	W, 84-72

2007-08 PREVIEW

Last winter, the Scots ranked in the top-10 in the nation in three-pointers made, led by school record-holder Brad Liddell's 98, and featured three of the top nine point-producers in the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC). The Scots averaged 75 points a game while ranking 10th in the nation in three-pointers made per game (10.4).

Macalester started the same five players in every game during last year's 11-14 campaign and three graduated, including Liddell with his 98 treys, and Jesse Hollander, the league's fourth leading rebounder.

However, there is plenty of talent returning. The Scots boast a pair of gems in seniors Tom Conboy (Chanhassen, Minn. / Minnetonka) and Abe Woldelessie (Richfield, Minn. / St. Thomas Academy), two of the MIAC's top-five scorers last winter as juniors. Conboy, a 6-8 power forward, also ranked fourth in rebounds while Woldelessie, a quick 5-7 point guard, became the school's first conference assist leader in over 20 years.

Conboy enters his senior campaign with 1,369 career points, within reach of Macalester's all-time mark of 1,707 by former MIAC Player of the Year Ben Van Thorre (2000-04). He averaged 17.4 points and 8.0 rebounds a game last winter.

After transferring from neighborhood rival St. Thomas, Woldelessie averaged 16.2 points and 5.7 assists a game while knocking down 45% of his three-point tries.

One thing that will be different this year, however, is that Mac won't play any games on campus. After playing in the tiny and ancient 600-season Macalester Gymnasium, a beautiful, new Macalester Athletics & Recreation Center (MARC) is being built on the site of the old facility. This has forced the Scots to play their home games at the nearby College of St. Catherine, something which will be a change not only for Mac but also for their opponents, who have never played there.

Whether it be this year on the road or future seasons in the new building, expect Coach Kietzer and the Scots to be fun to watch. Mac went 11-14 overall last season and just missed making the MIAC post-season playoffs by one game.

Coach Curt Kietzer has welcomed in an outstanding class of recruits, with some expected to play big roles immediately.

The Scots also return a trio of sharp-shooting guards in Brian Ranwick, Nate Assel and Paul Richie. Ranwick came off the bench to nail 37 three-pointers and score 6.1 a night.

Among the newcomers expected to contribute right away are forward Trey Mullen from the Chicago area and Kyle Hamblett from Paris. The team's expectations are to get back to the MIAC playoffs.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Tom Conboy (F, Sr., 6-8, 240) two-time All-MIAC, 17.4 ppg., 8.0 rpg

Abe Woldelessie (G, Sr., 5-7, 150) All-MIAC, 16.2 ppg., 5.7 apg

Brian Ranwick (G., 6-1, 180) 6.1 ppg

Key Newcomers

Trey Mullen (F, Fr., Kildeer, Ill. / Stevenson)

Kyle Hamblett (G., Fr., Paris, France / American School of Paris)

Key Losses

Brad Liddell (G, 6-2) school record 98 3-pointers, 15.8 ppg in 2006-07

Jesse Hollander (F, 6-3) 7.0 ppg., 7.4 rpg

Lars Johnson (G, 6-4) 7.0 ppg

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

#	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
23	Tom Conboy	25	25	817	32.7	188-422	.445	13-61	.213	46-114	.404	67	133	200	8.0	62	1	38	64	7	20	435	17.4
13	Abe Woldelessie	25	25	825	33.0	146-302	.483	55-122	.451	59-81	.728	21	39	60	2.4	20	0	143	78	0	27	406	16.2
22	Brad Liddell	25	25	733	29.3	130-312	.417	98-246	.398	35-45	.778	23	45	68	2.7	75	5	28	42	4	31	393	15.7
30	Jesse Hollander	25	25	673	26.9	62-134	.463	17-48	.354	36-53	.679	74	113	187	7.5	88	3	33	36	11	35	177	7.1
15	Lars Johnson	25	25	716	28.6	59-149	.396	30-85	.353	26-38	.684	33	57	90	3.6	53	3	48	27	3	29	174	7.0
14	Brian Ranwick	25	0	456	18.2	51-138	.370	37-107	.346	13-16	.813	13	30	43	1.7	37	0	29	25	0	22	152	6.1
40	Andy Stein	25	0	378	15.1	45-85	.529	1-1	1.000	6-11	.545	29	58	87	3.5	38	0	15	10	22	10	97	3.9
20	Paul Richie	25	0	376	15.0	15-49	.306	9-31	.290	3-4	.750	12	28	40	1.6	29	0	28	20	4	6	42	1.7
04	Ryan Palmer	4	0	6	1.5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0
42	Eion Dando	4	0	6	1.5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
33	Nick Hanks	6	0	12	2.0	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0
03	Trevor Jepma	1	0	2	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.0
25	Dan Rau	3	0	3	1.0	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
35	Jerry Kraus	12	0	24	2.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	0.3	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM												36	38	74	3.0								
	Total	25				696-1596	.436	260-702	.370	224-362	.619	309	545	854	34.2	409	12	363	313	52	182	1876	75.0
	Opponents	25				725-1509	.480	179-467	.383	302-416	.726	298	658	956	38.2	373	-	421	359	72	171	1931	77.2



SAINT JOHN'S JOHNNIES

HEAD COACH - JIM SMITH



Alma Mater / Year: Marquette '56
Coaching Experience:
 Saint John's University, 1963-present
Career Record: 671-463
Record at Saint John's: 671-463
Coach's Email: jsmith@csbsju.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 320-363-2500
Assistant coaches: Jerry Fogarty,
 Pat McKenzie, Nate Miller

Smith on the 2007-08 Johnnies - "The MIAC will again be tough from top to bottom. We graduated seven seniors and four starters from last years team but feel we have a strong nucleus of five seniors to start the season. So much depends on remaining healthy during the rigorous MIAC schedule and winning home games and a good share of games on the road. Our depth will be young and much depends on their progress."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
1	Sam Blank	Fr.	W	6-2	170	Rollingstone, Minn./Winona Cotter
4	Kyle Townswick	Fr.	Pt.	5-8	150	Willmar, Minn./Willmar
10	Cole Isetts	Jr.	W	6-3	200	Red Wing, Minn./Red Wing
11	Brandon Budach	Jr.	W	6-0	170	St. Paul, Minn./St. Bernard's
12	Nick Johnson	Sr.	Pt.	5-10	170	Plato, Minn./Glencoe-Silver Lake
14	Alex Neisen	Sr.	W	6-3	210	Watkins, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins
21	Ryan Lieser	Sr.	W	6-0	175	Cold Spring, Minn./Rocori
22	Cody Jackson	Fr.	W	6-3	180	Winthrop, Minn./G-F-W
24	Aaron Burtzel	Fr.	W/P	6-5	190	Cold Spring, Minn./Rocori
25	Paul Larson	Fr.	Pt.	5-10	160	Mapleton, Minn./Maple River
30	David Redfield	Fr.	W/P	6-6	175	Eagan, Minn./Eagan
31	Matt Ford	So.	W	6-6	180	Sioux Falls, S.D./Lincoln
32	Brady Brink	Sr.	W/P	6-6	205	Waconia, Minn./Waconia
33	Chris Schwartz	Fr.	W	6-4	205	Sioux Falls, S.D./Lincoln
41	Michael Stiller	So.	P	6-9	235	Avon, Minn./Albany
44	Nermin Hujdurovic	Fr.	P	6-9	210	Tuzla, Bosnia/Medical
50	Jason Fogt	Sr.	P	6-9	270	Askov, Minn./East Central

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Saint John's University
Location: Collegeville, Minn.
Founded: 1857
Enrollment: 1,917
Nickname: Johnnies
School Colors: Cardinal and Blue
President: Dietrich Reinhart, OSB
Athletic Director: Tom Stock
Faculty Athletic Representative: Ken Jones
Athletic Department Phone: 320-363-2757
Sports Information Director (SID): Ryan Klinkner
SID Office Phone: 320-363-3127
SID Cell Phone: 320-237-1702
SID Fax: 320-363-3446
SID E-Mail: rklinkner@csbsju.edu
Press Row Phone: 320-237-1702
Website: www.gojohnnies.com/basketball/default.htm

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Jim Smith (44th Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: 4/6
Starters Returning/lost: 1/4
2006-07 Overall Record: 21-8
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 17-3 (2nd)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1902-03
All-Time Record: 1,028-1,032-2
MIAC Record: 681-653
MIAC Championships (Last): 7 (2000-01)
MIAC Playoff Titles: 1 (2000-01)
MIAC Playoff Record: 18-10
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 8 (2006-07)
NCAA Tournament Record: 5-9

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Sexton Arena
Capacity: 2,964

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

17	UM-Morris	7:30 p.m.
28	Concordia	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
3	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
5	Gustavus Adolphus	7:30 p.m.
8	at St. Cloud State	8 p.m.
12	at UM-Morris	7 p.m.
29	vs. Wis.-Whitewater	5 p.m.
30	vs. TBA at St. Norbert	TBA

JANUARY

5	at Bethel	3 p.m.
7	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
9	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
12	Augsburg	3 p.m.
19	Hamline	3 p.m.
21	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
23	at Concordia	7:30 p.m.
26	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
30	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Gustavus	3 p.m.
4	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
6	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
9	at Macalester	3 p.m.
13	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
20	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
23	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

18	UM-Morris	W, 100-77
29	Concordia	W, 85-79

DECEMBER

2	Saint Mary's	W, 91-77
4	at Carleton	W, 73-71
6	at Gustavus	W, 63-54
9	St. Cloud State	L, 78-90
13	at UM-Morris	W, 74-56
28	vs. Ursinus, Pa	L, 49-73
29	vs. Penn St. Behrend	L, 59-64

JANUARY

3	Bethel	W, 81-77
6	St. Olaf	W, 82-66
8	at Macalester	W, 74-68
10	at Augsburg	W, 75-65
15	at Hamline	W, 92-83 OT
17	St. Thomas	W, 64-59
20	at Concordia	W, 78-72
22	at Saint Mary's	L, 63-66
24	Carleton	W, 65-60
27	Gustavus	W, 100-66
31	at Bethel	L, 71-83

FEBRUARY

3	at St. Olaf	W, 70-69
5	Macalester	W, 96-76
7	Augsburg	W, 67-54
14	Hamline	W, 97-61
17	at St. Thomas	L, 59-74

MIAC PLAYOFFS

21	Gustavus	W, 87-65
24	at St. Thomas	L, 49-75

NCAA TOURNAMENT

1	Loras	W, 85-82 OT
3	at UW-Stevens Point	L, 76-93

SAINT JOHN'S JOHNNIES



2007-08 PREVIEW

Fresh off of its eighth NCAA Division III Tournament appearance and 13th national tournament appearance overall, the 2007-08 Saint John's University basketball team will rely on a strong core of senior leadership and a variety of young talent.

The Johnnies finished second in the MIAC with a 17-3 record (21-8 overall) and advanced to the second round of the NCAA Tournament in 2006-07.

This season, SJU will look to returning senior starter Ryan Lieser (Cold Spring, Minn./Rocori) and the other five seniors to lead the way this season.

"The team's seniors will hopefully help to keep the team together and help lead and advise the younger players," head coach Jim Smith said. "So far, it seems like the team's chemistry is quite good and I believe it has to do with the senior leadership."

Lieser started all 29 games at wing while averaging 13.3 points per game. Lieser was second on the team in scoring with 386 points. He also was second on the team in free-throw percentage with 75.6 percent. Lieser had 94 assists and 32 steals last season.

Seniors Jason Fogt (Askov, Minn./East Central) at post, wing Brady Brink (Waconia, Minn./Waconia) and point guard Nick Johnson (Plato, Minn./Glencoe-Silver Lake) are all expected to step into the starting lineup alongside Lieser this season. The fifth position is still undecided.

"We're excited about the season, because the four returning players we have who saw significant playing time are very solid," Smith said.

Fogt played in 28 games averaged 5.4 points and 3.8 rebounds per game and totaled 21 blocks. Brink played in all 29 games and started one, averaging 7.9 points per game with 31 blocks and 23 steals. Brink also boasted a .535 shooting percentage. Brink, the 2006-07 MIAC Sixth Man of the Year award winner, was also second on the team in rebounds, averaging six per game. Johnson also appeared in all 29 games last year and shot 43.8 percent from the field, averaging 1.8 points per game with 18 steals.

Among those who will be looked upon to make a bigger contribution this year are senior wing Alex Neisen (Watkins, Minn./Eden-Valley-Watkins), junior wing Cole Isetts (Red Wing, Minn.), junior point guard Brandon Budach (St. Paul, Minn./St. Bernard's), sophomore post Michael Stiller (Avon, Minn./Albany), sophomore transfer Matt Ford (Sioux Falls, S.D./Lincoln) at wing, freshman wing Chris Schwartz (Sioux Falls, S.D./Lincoln) and freshman transfer Dave Redfield (Eagan, Minn.). Ford transferred from NAIA Morningside (Iowa), while Redfield transferred from NCAA Division II St. Cloud State.

SJU will need to replace four starters, including two 2006-07 All-MIAC first-team selections. Point guard Matt Ohme, wing Tyler Westman and twin brothers Scott and Craig Schafer at the post positions all graduated last spring.

Westman, a two-time All-MIAC first team selection, led the Johnnies with 13.9 points per game. Ohme, a four-year veteran led the team in assists and steals, averaging 4.1 assists per game and 1.3 steal per game and was an All-MIAC honorable mention selection. Ohme ended his career as the school's leader in games started (100), minutes played (3,166), assists (367) and finished 17th on the all-time scoring list with 1,121 career points.

A two-time All-MIAC first team selection, Craig Schafer led the team in rebounds (7.1 per game) and finished third in scoring with 12.3 points per game last season. Scott Schafer averaged 3.8 rebounds and 5.9 points per game in 2006-07. The Schafer brothers and Ohme were named to the National Association of Basketball Coaches' 2006-07 Academic Honors Court.

The 2007-08 season marks Jim Smith's 44th season as head basketball coach in Collegeville with a 671-463 career record (.592). Smith is the winningest collegiate basketball coach at any level in Minnesota. Smith is also second among active NCAA Division III coaches for most victories, second all-time in Division III basketball history and 28th all-time in all divisions at the collegiate basketball level.

Former Little Falls High School and St. Cloud State standout Nate Miller joined the SJU coaching staff this year and will serve as a varsity assistant coach as well as head coach of the junior varsity squad.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Brady Brink (W/P, Sr.) MIAC Sixth Man of the Year, Honorable mention All-MIAC

Nick Johnson (Pt., Sr.) 32 rebounds, 52 assists and 18 steals last year

Ryan Lieser (W, Sr.) First-team All-MIAC last season, 13.3 ppg

Jason Fogt (P, Sr.) 150 points, 80 rebounds, 18 assists, and 21 blocks

Key Newcomers

Aaron Burtzel (W/P, Fr., Cold Spring, Minn./Rocori) All-Conference

Chris Schwartz (W, Fr., Sioux Falls, S.D./Lincoln) First-team All-State

Kyle Townswick (Pt., Fr., Willmar, Minn.) All-State honorable mention

Key Losses

Matt Ohme - Four-year starter, All-MIAC honorable mention

Craig Schafer - Two-time All-MIAC first team selection

Tyler Westman - Two-time All-MIAC first team selection

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
30	Tyler Westman	29	29	872	30.1	126-305	.413	73-172	.424	78-97	.804	27	69	96	3.3	67	1	62	66	20	21	403	13.9
21	Ryan Lieser	29	29	939	32.4	132-344	.384	60-172	.349	62-82	.756	17	61	78	2.7	23	0	94	49	2	32	386	13.3
55	Craig Schafer	29	28	642	22.1	153-244	.627	0-1	.000	51-66	.773	66	140	206	7.1	68	1	26	41	15	6	357	12.3
24	Matt Ohme	29	29	864	29.8	102-191	.534	13-44	.295	57-76	.750	34	59	93	3.2	56	3	120	59	0	37	274	9.4
32	Brady Brink	29	1	678	23.4	83-155	.535	21-56	.375	43-63	.683	52	123	175	6.0	64	2	44	28	31	23	230	7.9
25	Scott Schafer	29	29	548	18.9	71-151	.470	15-37	.405	15-21	.714	25	84	109	3.8	56	0	34	34	6	5	172	5.9
50	Jason Fogt	28	0	348	12.4	56-100	.560	0-1	.000	38-51	.745	29	51	80	2.9	63	0	18	24	21	6	150	5.4
33	Tim Veurink	28	0	256	9.1	25-70	.357	7-34	.206	14-20	.700	10	17	27	1.0	20	0	32	24	1	3	71	2.5
44	Jacob Kincaide	19	0	115	6.1	18-30	.600	2-2	1.000	9-15	.600	11	21	32	1.7	19	0	7	11	4	4	47	2.5
12	Nick Johnson	29	0	370	12.8	21-48	.438	7-25	.280	2-3	.667	5	27	32	1.1	42	0	52	11	0	18	51	1.8
31	Michael Braun	7	0	21	3.0	5-9	.556	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	3	2	5	0.7	5	0	0	1	0	2	10	1.4
04	Jon Kaus	20	0	102	5.1	8-21	.381	0-5	.000	9-10	.900	2	10	12	0.6	10	0	12	3	1	6	25	1.3
22	Chase Lenz	10	0	29	2.9	5-15	.333	1-5	.200	1-2	.500	1	1	2	0.2	4	0	4	1	0	2	12	1.2
01	Joe Conzemius	9	0	33	3.7	3-11	.273	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	1	0	1	0.1	4	0	3	2	0	1	9	1.0
14	Alex Neisen	2	0	7	3.5	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1	1	2	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1.0
40	Matt Anderson	7	0	15	2.1	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	4	4	8	1.1	3	0	1	3	1	0	4	0.6
41	Michael Stiller	2	0	8	4.0	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	0	2	1.0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0
41	Mike Stiller	1	0	3	3.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM												41	60	101	3.6								
Total		29				811-1701	.477	200-560	.357	381-509	.749	331	732	1063	36.7	507	7	509	363	102	167	2203	76.0
Opponents		29				723-1677	.431	186-527	.353	423-571	.741	301	628	929	32.0	479	-	387	328	65	164	2055	70.9



SAINT MARY'S CARDINALS

HEAD COACH - MIKE TREWICK



Alma Mater / Year: Saint John's
Coaching Experience:
 Assistant Coach, Saint John's, 1995-2004
 Head Coach, Saint Mary's 2004-present
Career Record: 22-52
Record at Saint Mary's: 22-52 (3 seasons)
Coach's Email: mtrewick@smumn.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 507-457-8727
Assistant coaches: Nigel Jenkins,
 Jack Nelson

Trewick on the 2007-08 Cardinals - *"We've set some pretty lofty goals for ourselves this year, and I honestly feel that — barring an unforeseen catastrophe — we can achieve them. We've got a lot of talented individuals returning and that, along with a very solid group of freshmen, leaves me feeling very optimistic about this season."*

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Saint Mary's University
Location: Winona, Minn.
Founded: 1912
Enrollment: 1,300
Nickname: Cardinals
School Colors: Red and White
President: Br.Louis DeThomasis
Athletic Director: Nikki Fennern
Senior Woman Administrator: Nikki Fennern
Faculty Athletic Representative: Larry Luttmers
Athletic Department Phone: 507-457-1579
Sports Information Director (SID): Donny Nadeau
SID Office Phone: 507-457-1634
SID Cell Phone: 507-454-6653
SID Fax: 507-457-6640
SID E-Mail: dnadeau@smumn.edu
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: <http://www.saintmaryssports.com/index.asp?path=mbball>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Mike Trewick (4th Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: 12/4
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2006-07 Overall Record: 8-16
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 7-13 (Tied-8th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: N/A
All-Time Record: N/A
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 2 (1939-40)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 0-1
NCAA Tournament Appearances: None
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Saint Mary's Field House
Capacity: 3,500

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/HS
0	Mikey Sweeney	G	6-1	178	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
2	Dan Cormier	P	6-5	206	Sr.	Blaine, Minn./Blaine
3	Lukas Holland	G	5-11	160	Fr.	La Crosse, Wis./Central
5	Blake Moses	G	6-0	170	Jr.	Coon Rapids, Minn./Blaine
12	Brad Knights	F	6-2	195	So.	Plainfield, Wis./Tri-County
20	Jerrold Phipps	G/F	6-1	185	Fr.	Harvey, Ill./Winona High
22	Ralph Crews	G	5-9	170	Fr.	Sun Prairie, Wis./Marshall
23	Nick Carr	P	6-4	205	Jr.	Minneapolis, Minn./Washburn
24	Mario Allen	G	6-0	170	Fr.	Chicago, Ill./Leo High
25	Eric Lear	P	6-5	185	Sr.	Antioch, Ill./Antioch
30	Gary Seifert	F/P	6-4	190	Fr.	Prescott, Wis./Prescott
32	Will Wright	G	6-1	170	Fr.	Chicago, Ill./Marist
33	Josh Knights	F	6-3	210	So.	Plainfield, Wis./Tri-County
34	Patrick Connolly	F	6-7	188	Fr.	Chicago, Ill./Marist
40	Matt Murphy	G	6-2	185	Fr.	Woodbury, Minn./Woodbury
41	Eric Burroughs	P	6-4	200	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
44	Ben Nieman	P	6-5	220	Fr.	Clear Lake, Iowa/Clear Lake
50	Mike Rohr	P	6-8	250	Sr.	Bloomington, Ill./Lake Park

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

17	at Winona State	7:00 p.m.
23	vs. Luther	TBA
24	at Nebraska Wesleyan	TBA
28	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	Saint John's	3:00 p.m.
3	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
5	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
8	at MSU-Mankato	4:00 p.m.
29	at Loyola	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

5	at St. Olaf	3:00 p.m.
7	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
12	Carleton	3:00 p.m.
16	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
19	at Bethel	3:00 p.m.
21	Concordia	7:30 p.m.
23	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
26	at Saint John's	3:00 p.m.
30	Macalester	7:45 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	St. Olaf	3:00 p.m.
4	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
6	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
9	Carleton	3:00 p.m.
16	Bethel	3:00 p.m.
20	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
23	at Concordia	3:00 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

15	at No. Illinois (ex.)	L, 84-69
18	at Winona State	L, 98-54
25	UW-Eau Claire	L, 78-65
29	at St. Thomas	L, 87-43

DECEMBER

2	at Saint John's	L, 91-77
4	Macalester	W, 81-73
6	at Hamline	W, 89-87
9	at MSU-Mankato	L, 79-57
28	Neb. Wesleyan	W, 76-61

JANUARY

3	St. Olaf	L, 67-54
6	Gustavus	L, 77-70
10	at Carleton	L, 77-49
13	Augsburg	L, 83-73
15	Bethel	L, 71-58
17	at Concordia	W, 79-67
20	St. Thomas	L, 73-46
22	Saint John's	W, 66-63
24	at Macalester	W, 60-49
27	Hamline	W, 84-70
31	at St. Olaf	L, 63-57

FEBRUARY

3	at Gustavus	L, 72-61
7	Carleton	L, 66-43
10	at Augsburg	W, 80-68
14	at Bethel	L, 103-57
17	Concordia	L, 70-61

SAINT MARY'S CARDINALS



2007-08 PREVIEW

In his first three seasons as the Saint Mary's University men's basketball team, Mike Trewick has guided the Cardinals to seasons of 5-20, 9-16 and 8-16.

This year, Trewick is expecting more – a lot more.

“We’ve set some pretty lofty goals for ourselves this year,” Trewick said. “And I honestly feel that — barring an unforeseen catastrophe — we can achieve them.”

“We’ve got a lot of talented individuals returning and that, along with a very solid group of freshmen, leaves me feeling very optimistic about this season.”

How optimistic?

“We expect to make the (Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference) playoffs this year,” said Trewick, whose team was in the hunt for one of those six conference playoff spots a year ago, until a late-season slide — in which SMU lost five of its final six MIAC games — left them on the outside looking in.

“With such a veteran group of players returning, these guys know what it takes to compete (in the MIAC) — and I think that the talent is there for us to make a serious run this year.”

With all the pieces of the puzzle laid out in front of him, all Trewick has to do is put the pieces all together — which may be easier said than done.

“We’ve got a tough schedule, which, hopefully, will only make us stronger,” said Trewick, who, along with his rigorous MIAC slate, also faces nonconference contests against Winona State — the NCAA Division II national champion two years ago, and the NCAA runner-up last season — not to mention matchups vs. NCAA Division I Loyola and NCAA Division II Minnesota State-Mankato.

“This team is ready to take that next step. This team has a ton of talent, and we believe that if we can go out and play up to our ability, we can compete with any team we go up against.

“Our goal is to still be playing basketball in late February and into March.”

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Dan Cormier (Sr., P, 6-5, 210, Blaine, Minn.) 12.2 ppg, 6.3 rpg
Mikey Sweeney (Jr., W, 6-0, 185, St. Paul, Minn.) 5.6 ppg

Key Newcomers

Not Available

Key Losses

Brensley Haywood (honorable-mention All-MIAC, 13.8 points per game, 81 assists)

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
03 Brensley Haywood	24	24	776	32.3	112-250	.448	52-124	.419	54-77	.701	12	61	73	3.0	41	1	81	68	2	29	330	13.8
02 Dan Cormier	23	22	643	28.0	114-215	.530	2-11	.182	51-70	.729	45	100	145	6.3	63	6	38	40	18	22	281	12.2
34 Terrence Smith	7	4	125	17.9	20-45	.444	0-0	.000	15-22	.682	6	14	20	2.9	20	1	6	12	1	11	55	7.9
44 Michael Batterman	24	19	521	21.7	66-186	.355	0-2	.000	50-74	.676	30	54	84	3.5	67	2	18	40	1	9	182	7.6
24 Alex Washington	7	6	184	26.3	18-39	.462	2-8	.250	14-16	.875	19	11	30	4.3	19	0	9	13	0	5	52	7.4
34 Nick Carr	15	0	202	13.5	35-78	.449	5-18	.278	9-10	.900	10	16	26	1.7	29	0	7	18	6	12	84	5.6
05 Mikey Sweeney	23	8	505	22.0	42-96	.438	27-63	.429	11-15	.733	6	20	26	1.1	33	0	36	24	1	15	122	5.3
33 Josh Knights	23	10	398	17.3	38-111	.342	21-69	.304	16-21	.762	14	36	50	2.2	16	0	24	22	1	13	113	4.9
25 Eric Lear	23	4	291	12.7	37-75	.493	10-24	.417	18-29	.621	14	38	52	2.3	28	0	14	22	3	7	102	4.4
50 Michael Rohr	8	3	99	12.4	12-33	.364	3-9	.333	4-6	.667	2	6	8	1.0	12	0	6	7	1	1	31	3.9
12 Brad Knights	23	13	436	19.0	30-79	.380	21-60	.350	4-4	1.000	5	32	37	1.6	24	0	16	26	4	13	85	3.7
13 John Gencius	24	5	420	17.5	22-53	.415	16-38	.421	8-8	1.000	7	17	24	1.0	19	0	42	19	0	20	68	2.8
40 R. Redmond	2	0	7	3.5	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2	0	2	1.0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	2.5
22 Fiore Buccieri	3	0	46	15.3	2-10	.200	1-7	.143	0-0	.000	1	3	4	1.3	2	0	2	4	0	3	5	1.7
52 Eric Burroughs	6	0	15	2.5	2-6	.333	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.3	3	0	0	1	0	0	6	1.0
52 Joby Svec	12	0	57	4.8	3-13	.231	3-10	.300	1-2	.500	1	6	7	0.6	7	0	2	2	0	0	10	0.8
32 Blake Moses	5	0	16	3.2	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0	3	3	0.6	3	0	0	3	1	0	4	0.8
40 Jared Sanders	3	0	4	1.3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.7
42 Jack Nelson	11	2	49	4.5	1-9	.111	0-7	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	0.1	4	0	3	4	0	1	3	0.3
22 Juan Martinez	3	0	9	3.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														49	59	108	4.5	0			8	
Total	24				557-1303	.427	165-455	.363	261-362	.721	224	478	702	29.3	391	10	304	336	39	162	1540	64.2
Opponents	24				639-1308	.489	167-459	.364	348-469	.742	257	570	827	34.5	364	-	361	310	69	187	1793	74.7



ST. OLAF OLES

HEAD COACH - DAN KOSMOSKI



Alma Mater / Year: Univ. of Minnesota
Coaching Experience:
 Assistant Coach, Univ. of Minnesota
 Head Coach, St. Olaf College, 1993-present
Career Record: 139-182
Record at St. Olaf: 139-182 (14 seasons)
Coach's Email: kosmoski@stolaf.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 507-786-3252
Assistant coaches: Tom Langfeldt,
 John Mahal

Kosmoski on the 2007-08 Oles - "We lost three starters, but have seven of our top ten back. We'll have to quickly learn our roles - that will be our biggest adjustment. This is a very close group of young men. They had a taste of the postseason last year and want to take it further this season."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
1	Steve Banick	Sr.	G	5-9	170	Oakdale, Minn./North St. Paul
10	Matt Christensen	Jr.	G	6-1	175	Northfield, Minn.
12	Robert McDonald	Sr.	G	6-0	170	Orlando, Fla./Cypress Creek
14	Tucker Sheley	Fy.	G	6-2	180	Backus, Minn./Pequot Lakes
20	Mark Torell	So.	G	6-4	190	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
22	Brian Hoffman	So.	F	6-3	190	Stillwater, Minn.
24	Bobby Hunter	Sr.	F	6-4	205	W. St. Paul, Minn./Henry Sibley
30	Joe Weber	So.	G	6-0	180	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
32	Dan Vander Woude	Sr.	G	6-0	185	Sioux Falls, S.D./Loomis Chaffee
40	Chad Norberg	Sr.	F	6-3	195	Northfield, Minn.
42	Nate Krossschell	Fy.	F	6-5	210	Edina, Minn.
44	Mitch Haugen	Jr.	F	6-6	210	Rockford, Minn.
52	Brady McMahon	Jr.	C	6-8	230	Cottage Grove, Minn./Park
54	Jake Martinson	Jr.	C	6-8	200	Northfield, Minn.

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: St. Olaf College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 3,000
Nickname: Oles
School Colors: Black and Old Gold
President: David Anderson
Athletic Director: Matt McDonald
Senior Woman Administrator: Judy Stromayer
Faculty Athletic Representative: Wes Pearson
Athletic Department Phone: 507-786-3250
Sports Information Director (SID): Mike Ludwig
SID Office Phone: 507-786-3834
SID Cell Phone: 612-203-7463
SID Fax: 507-786-3572
SID E-Mail: ludwigm@stolaf.edu
Press Row Phone: 507-786-3834
Website: www.stolaf.edu/athletics/basketball/men/

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Dan Kosmoski (14th Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/3
Starters Returning/lost: 2/3
2006-07 Overall Record: 13-14
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 9-11 (6th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: N/A
All-Time Record: N/A
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 3 (1988-89)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 1-4
NCAA Tournament Appearances: N/A
NCAA Tournament Record: N/A

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Skogland Center
Capacity: 3,000

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	Buena Vista	7 p.m.
19	at Luther	7 p.m.
23	at Pomona-Pitzer	7:30 p.m.
24	at Claremont-M-S	7:30 p.m.
28	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	at Concordia	7:30 p.m.
5	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
8	St. Thomas	3 p.m.
10	Martin Luther	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

5	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
7	Saint Johns	7:30 p.m.
9	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
12	Macalester	3 p.m.
16	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
19	at Gustavus	3 p.m.
23	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
26	at St. Thomas	3 p.m.
30	Concordia	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
4	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
6	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
9	at Macalester	3 p.m.
13	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
16	Gustavus	3 p.m.
20	Carleton	7:30 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	at SW Minnesota St.	L, 67-55
20	Luther	L, 60-57
25	Crown	W, 75-48
27	at Martin Luther	W, 69-59

DECEMBER

2	at St. Thomas	L, 83-51
4	Concordia	W, 76-68
6	Augsburg	L, 69-59
11	Hamline	L, 73, 67
30	Nebraska Wesleyan	W, 82-63

JANUARY

3	at Saint Mary's	W, 67-54
6	at Saint John's	L, 82-66
8	Bethel	W, 75-65
10	at Macalaster	L, 68-65
13	Carleton	W, 67-51
15	Gustavus	L, 60-57
20	at Hamline	L, 70-66
22	St. Thomas	L, 78-53
24	at Concordia	W, 63-56
27	at Augsburg	W, 90-74
31	Saint Mary's	W, 63-57

FEBRUARY

3	Saint John's	L, 70-69
5	at Bethel	L, 85-76
7	Macalaster	W, 61-58
10	at Carleton	L, 75-59
14	at Gustavus	W, 58-52

MIAC PLAYOFFS

19	Bethel	W, 81-79
21	St. Thomas	L, 77-61

ST. OLAF OLES



2007-08 PREVIEW

The success of the 2007-08 St. Olaf men's basketball season will be determined by how the Oles experienced returners can adjust to new roles after the team graduated three of its top four scorers.

Last year, the trio of Mark Bergstrom, Jon Butala and Jon Bain helped lead St. Olaf to the postseason with solid play in the last month of the season. The culmination came with the Oles' first playoff win in school history, an 81-79 overtime victory over Bethel in the first round of the MIAC's, a game when the threesome combined for 71 points and 28 rebounds.

This season 15th-year head coach Dan Kosmoski hopes that his seven experienced returners can get his team back to the playoffs for the third time in the last seven seasons.

GUARDS

The experience starts in the backcourt with senior point man Steve Banick. Banick has started every game over the past two seasons and emerged as one the MIAC's solid guards last winter, averaging 7.9 points and 4.1 assists. He had a career-best ten assists in the playoff win over BU.

Matt Christensen will provide serve as aa solid backup and game manager to Banick. Last season, Christensen averaged only 1.8 points a contest, but his assist-to-turnover ratio was better than 2-to-1.

Chad Norberg was the Oles' third-leading scorer (9.2 PPG) last year, though he started only four games. Norberg had spurts of excellence in the 2006-07 campaign, including a career-high 24 points at Macalester and a 15-point rally in the final minutes of a home win over Bethel.

Mark Torell will play a big role in filling the void left by Bergstrom and Butala. The sophomore had moments of maturity down the stretch in his first season highlighted by a ten-point (2-of-2 3-pointers) effort in the Oles' loss at the University of St. Thomas in the MIAC semifinals.

Dan Vander Woude and Joe Weber could also see time off the bench. Each provided offensive sparks in limited time last season.

St. Olaf also added first year Tucker Sheley to the roster. Sheley was a three-time all-conference pick at Pequot Lakes High School.

FORWARDS

Senior Bobby Hunter will see the biggest role change in the front court. Hunter, who played around 16 minutes a night last season, will be a primary offensive threat in the paint. Hunter averaged 6.6 points a game and shot 46.0 percent from the field last year.

Juniors Mitch Haugen and Brady McMahon will, again, hold down the middle. Haugen emerged as the starter in 2006-07, but either could this season. The duo averaged a combined 9.9 points and 6.9 rebounds and 36 minutes last season – rotating with each other and Bain.

First year Nate Krossschell will add a quality scoring option off the bench. Krossschell was a two-time all-league pick at Edina.

SCHEDULE

St. Olaf opens its 2007-08 schedule with a home contest with Buena Vista University on Nov. 16. After a trip to Luther on Nov. 19 and two-game trip to California Nov. 24-25, the Oles open their MIAC season at Hamline on Nov. 28.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Steve Banick (G, Sr., 5-9, 175) 7.9 ppg, 4.1 apg in 2006-07
Chat Norberg (G, Sr., 6-0, 190) 9.2 ppg in 2006-07, 86.2 FT%
Bobby Hunter (F, Sr., 6-5, 210) 6.6 ppg in 16.4 minutes in 2006-07
Mitch Haugen (F., Sr., 6-7, 230) 5.2 ppg, 4.1 rpg in 2006-07.
Brady McMahon (F., Jr., 6-8, 235) 4.7 ppg in 15.9 minutes in 2006-07.

Key Newcomers

Nate Krossschell (F, Fy, Edina, Minn.) Two-time All-Conference pick.
Tucker Sheley (G, Fy, Backus, Minn./Pequot Lakes) All-State HM

Key Losses

Mark Bergstrom (F, 6-3, 195) All-MIAC Honorable Mention, 11.5 ppg
Jon Butala (G, 6-1, 190) All-MIAC Honorable Mention, 9.7 ppg
Jon Bain (F, 6-6, 215) All-MIAC Honorable Mention. 8.8 ppg

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
44 Mark Bergstrom	24	24	606	25.3	110-252	.437	26-79	.329	31-37	.838	29	83	112	4.7	41	0	39	44	2	26	277	11.5
42 John Bain	2	2	49	24.5	8-12	.667	0-0	.000	6-6	1.000	2	7	9	4.5	5	0	2	3	0	1	22	11.0
24 Jon Butala	26	26	722	27.8	91-226	.403	24-80	.300	47-72	.653	23	71	94	3.6	24	0	33	34	6	28	253	9.7
40 Chad Norberg	26	4	532	20.5	81-189	.429	26-88	.295	50-58	.862	13	42	55	2.1	23	0	37	26	2	25	238	9.2
42 Jon Bain	24	24	652	27.2	79-164	.482	0-0	.000	48-79	.608	74	109	183	7.6	58	1	54	45	20	33	206	8.6
01 Steve Banick	27	27	757	28.0	75-199	.377	25-77	.325	37-54	.685	7	53	60	2.2	57	1	111	72	0	34	212	7.9
34 Bobby Hunter	23	1	377	16.4	58-126	.460	0-1	.000	35-49	.714	19	51	70	3.0	30	1	14	24	1	9	151	6.6
50 Mitch Haugen	25	19	541	21.6	53-133	.398	0-1	.000	25-40	.625	39	63	102	4.1	57	1	11	31	19	13	131	5.2
52 Brady McMahon	27	8	428	15.9	54-102	.529	0-0	.000	18-30	.600	28	48	76	2.8	54	1	13	22	6	12	126	4.7
22 Mark Torell	26	0	343	13.2	41-101	.406	13-52	.250	7-9	.778	13	8	21	0.8	20	0	19	16	2	6	102	3.9
32 Dan Vander Woude	6	0	23	3.8	3-4	.750	1-1	1.000	5-6	.833	4	0	4	0.7	0	0	1	1	0	1	12	2.0
30 Brian Hoffman	1	0	2	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
12 Matt Christensen	26	0	343	13.2	16-44	.364	6-22	.273	8-15	.533	5	15	20	0.8	26	0	47	21	1	14	46	1.8
54 Jake Martinson	4	0	30	7.5	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	1	5	6	1.5	6	0	1	1	1	0	3	0.8
14 Kyle Luebeck	3	0	8	2.7	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.7	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0.7
20 Joe Weber	8	0	36	4.5	2-11	.182	1-7	.143	0-0	.000	1	4	5	0.6	0	0	2	1	1	0	5	0.6
12 Robert McDonald	2	0	5	2.5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM											46	43	89	3.4								
Total	27				673-1571	.428	122-409	.298	320-460	.696	304	604	908	33.6	402	5	384	348	62	202	1788	66.2
Opponents	27				683-1501	.455	151-442	.342	284-408	.696	281	663	944	35.0	442	-	397	409	87	204	1801	66.7



ST. THOMAS TOMMIES

HEAD COACH - STEVE FRITZ



Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '71
Coaching Experience:
 University of St. Thomas, 1980-present
Career Record: 488-233
Record at St. Thomas: 488-233 (27 seasons)
Coach's Email: sjfritz@stthomas.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-962-5901
Assistant coaches: Johnny Tauer
 Jon Hughes, Tommy Fritz, Don Johnson

Fritz on the 2007-08 Tommies - "We graduated some significant players led by Issac Rosefelt, Bryan Schnettler and Mike Keating. We'll have a lot of new faces on the floor. The fun part is that there's a lot of opportunity for players to step into some major roles."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: University of St. Thomas
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1885
Enrollment: 6,000 undergraduate
Nickname: Tommies
School Colors: Purple and Gray
President: Father Dennis Dease
Athletic Director: Steve Fritz
Senior Woman Administrator: JoAnn Andregg
Faculty Athletic Representative: Steve Hatting
Athletic Department Phone: 651-962-5900
Sports Information Director (SID): Gene McGivern
SID Office Phone: 651-962-5903
SID Cell Phone: 651-686-6399
SID Fax: 651-962-5910
SID E-Mail: ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu
Press Row Phone: 651-962-5934
Website: <http://www.tommiesports.com/mbb/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Steve Fritz (27th Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/5
Starters Returning/lost: 1/4
2006-07 Overall Record: 24-4
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 18-2 (1st)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1904-05
All-Time Record: 1,398-800
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 22 (2006-07)
MIAC Playoff Titles (Last): 7 (2006-07)
MIAC Playoff Record: 20-13
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 28 (2006-07)
NCAA Tournament Record: 34-30

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Schoenecker Arena
Capacity: 2,100

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
3	Brett Tuma	So.	G	5-10	170	Excelsior, Minn./Minnetonka
4	Tyler Nicolai	Fr.	G	5-10	155	Minnetonka, Minn./Hopkins
5	Teddy Archer	So.	G	6-3	190	Plymouth, Minn./DeLaSalle
10	Matt Zittlow	Sr.	G	6-2	185	St. Cloud, Minn./Tech
12	Joe Scott	So.	G	6-4	190	St. Anthony, Minn./DeLaSalle
14	Grant Hennington	Sr.	G	6-3	185	Elk River, Minn.
20	Alex Healy	Fr.	G	6-4	175	North Oaks, Minn./White Bear Lk
22	B.J. Viau	Jr.	G	6-3	190	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview
24	Lonnie Robinson	Sr.	G	6-2	185	Brooklyn Park, Minn./Osseo
30	Anders Halvorsen	Fr.	F	6-8	200	St. Paul, Minn./Henry Sibley
32	Tommy Shimek	Sr.	F	6-4	215	Prior Lake, Minn.
34	Josh Peltier	So.	F	6-4	215	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham
40	Sam Eicher	So.	C	6-6	215	Eden Prairie, Minn.
42	Ryan Fahey	Fr.	G	6-5	185	LaCrosse, Wis./Aquinas
44	Bryan Milliard	Fr.	F	6-5	210	Sleepy Eye, Minn./St. Mary's
50	David Baker	So.	C	6-6	205	Long Lake, Minn./Orono
52	Al McCoy	Jr.	F	6-6	250	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	vs. Otterbein	6 p.m.
17	vs. Wooster	TBA
20	at UW-River Falls	8 p.m.
24	at Winona State	2 p.m.
28	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	at UW-La Crosse	3 p.m.
3	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
5	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
8	at St. Olaf	3 p.m.

JANUARY

5	Carleton	3 p.m.
7	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
12	at Gustavus	3 p.m.
16	Concordia	7:30 p.m.
21	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
23	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
26	St. Olaf	5 p.m.
30	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Carleton	3 p.m.
4	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
6	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
9	Gustavus	3 p.m.
13	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
20	at Concordia	7:45 p.m.
23	at Saint John's	3 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	Occidental	W, 72-63
18	LaVerne	W, 60-46
29	Saint Mary's	W, 87-43

DECEMBER

2	St. Olaf	W, 83-51
4	at Hamline	W, 81-66
6	Macalester	W, 77-72
21	UW-La Crosse	L, 54-62
29	St. Scholastica	W, 82-76
30	at UW-River Falls	W, 87-84 OT

JANUARY

3	at Carleton	W, 64-62
6	at Bethel	W, 91-86 OT
8	Augsburg	W, 80-63
10	Gustavus	W, 74-57
13	at Concordia	W, 68-65
17	at Saint John's	L, 59-64
20	at Saint Mary's	W, 73-46
22	at St. Olaf	W, 78-53
24	Hamline	W, 90-71
27	at Macalester	W, 87-55
31	Carleton	W, 51-41

FEBRUARY

3	Bethel	W, 89-67
5	at Augsburg	W, 80-75
7	at Gustavus	L, 74-80
10	Concordia	W, 77-57
17	Saint John's	W, 74-59

MIAC PLAYOFFS

21	St. Olaf	W, 77-61
23	Saint John's	W, 75-49

NCAA TOURNAMENT

3	Carroll	L, 80-86
---	---------	----------

ST. THOMAS TOMMIES



2007-08 PREVIEW

St. Thomas starts its 2007-08 season Nov. 16-17 in the Wooster (Ohio) tournament. The Tommies face Otterbein (Ohio) (16-11 last season) in the Friday game and either No. 8-ranked Wooster or SUNY-Farmingdale on Saturday. Wooster was a 29-5, Final Four team last season but graduated three seniors.

A challenging early schedule has the Tommies playing eight of their first nine games on road or neutral courts. They also will play at 2006 NCAA Division II champion Winona State and at UW-River Falls and at UW-La-Crosse. The Toms start conference play Nov. 28 at St. Mary's.

The Toms graduated four starters from a 24-4 team of 2006-07 led by two-time All-American center Isaac Rosefelt and honorable mention All-American guard Bryan Schnettler. In all, the Tommies will play without five graduates who last season combined to average 58 of the team's 76 points per game and claim their second consecutive conference championship.

The 6-foot-9 Rosefelt (44 career double-doubles) and Schnettler (313 career 3-pointers) led St. Thomas to a 64-19 record in their three seasons. Rosefelt signed a pro contract to play in Spain in 2007-08. In 80 games over three seasons with the Tommies, Rosefelt closed with 1,367 points, 859 rebounds and 177 blocks. In nine career postseason games, he averaged 16.5 ppg, 11.0 rpg and 2.0 bpg.

In three seasons at UST, Schnettler finished with 1,336 points in 83 games, including 297 3-point baskets and a 92% clip from the foul line (164-180). Schnettler made at least one 3-point basket in his last 75 college games since going 0-for-4 at UW-River Falls Dec. 29, 2004. He made 74-of-80 free throws (92.5%) last season to finish fifth among all NCAA division players and second in Division III. He was one of just two NCAA players to make 110 or more treys and convert at 46% or better. His 117 3-pointers ranked him ninth in all NCAA divisions. Schnettler made at least one 3-point basket in his last 75 college games since going 0-for-4 at UW-River Falls Dec. 29, 2004.

Also graduated is 6-6 forward Mike Keating, a two-year starter (716 points, 369 rebounds in 56 games) and point guard Andrew Dwyer (4.1 ppg, 3.3 apg).

Leading the returners for 28th-year head coach Steve Fritz will be 6-2 senior forward Lonnie Robinson (7.7 ppg, 73% FT), who started all 28 games last season. Robinson (13-2 career W-L record on mound) has been a part of five regular-season and four post-season conference championships in his UST basketball and baseball career.

Two other returners played in all 28 games last season -- junior point guard Brett Tuma (3.1 ppg, 13 treys) and 6-4 senior forward Tommy Shimek. Others who logged significant time are 6-6 junior Alex McCoy and 6-6 sophomore David Baker at center; and junior B.J. Viau and Matt Zittlow at guard.

Sophomore transfer Joe Scott started all 28 games last season at Division II UC-Colorado Springs. The Twin Cities native averaged 10 ppg, hit 58 3-pointers in 2006-07 and shot 81% at the line.

Three freshmen from Twin Cities high schools will push for playing time. Tyler Nicolai, 5-9 point guard, averaged 12.4 ppg last season to help state power Hopkins post a 26-2 record. Other top freshmen include Anders Halvorsen, a 6-8 forward from Henry Sibley, and Alex Healy, a 6-3 guard from White Bear Lake.

Fritz (488-223, .677 win%) needs 12 victories to become just the 12th active Division III coach to record 500 career wins. Despite the huge graduation losses, Fritz said his team could surprise and should challenge for a top-four finish. The Tommies have reached the conference playoffs 19 of the last 20 years and have had only one losing season in Fritz' 27-year tenure.

The Toms are 34-4 at home over the last three seasons including 19 consecutive wins vs. MIAC teams.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Lonnie Robinson (SR, F, 6-2) 2006-07: 7.7 ppg, 2.8 apg, 2.7 rpg

Brett Tuma (JR, G) 2006-07: 28 games, 3.1 ppg, 13 treys

Tommy Shimek (SR, F, 6-4) 2006-07: 28 games, 2.3 ppg

Alex McCoy (JR, C, 6-6) 2006-07: 23 games, 3.0 ppg, 2.3 rpg

David Baker (SO, C, 6-6)

B.J. Viau (JR, G, 6-3)

Key Newcomers

Joe Scott (SO, G, 6-2) Transfer from UC-Colo. Springs, 10 ppg in 06-07

Tyler Nicolai (FR, G, 5-9, Hopkins, Minn.) HM all-state

Anders Halvorsen (FR, F, 6-8 Henry Sibley) HM all-state

Key Losses

Isaac Rosefelt (C) two-time All-American, 44 double doubles

Bryan Schnettler (G) HM All-American, conf. record 297 3FG (46%)

Mike Keating (F) 2-years: 716 points, 369 rebounds

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
12	Bryan Schnettler	28	28	1051	37.5	183-393	.466	117-252	.464	74-80	.925	20	81	101	3.6	33	0	54	59	6	26	557	19.9
42	Isaac Rosefelt	25	25	819	32.8	183-333	.550	0-0	.000	81-131	.618	70	184	254	10.2	53	0	46	66	62	17	447	17.9
44	Mike Keating	28	28	926	33.1	173-349	.496	24-77	.312	57-70	.814	62	192	254	9.1	62	3	76	46	12	26	427	15.3
24	Lonnie Robinson	28	28	718	25.6	78-164	.476	11-27	.407	49-67	.731	20	50	70	2.5	53	0	79	46	2	32	216	7.7
4	Andy Dwyer	27	24	639	23.7	43-79	.544	3-7	.429	21-29	.724	11	41	52	1.9	47	1	90	36	10	36	110	4.1
3	Brett Tuma	28	4	414	14.8	31-76	.408	13-38	.342	13-16	.813	6	26	32	1.1	30	0	36	17	1	8	88	3.1
54	Alex McCoy	23	0	219	9.5	23-40	.575	0-0	.000	22-34	.647	28	23	51	2.2	23	0	13	7	1	5	68	3.0
40	Sam Eicher	6	0	25	4.2	7-12	.583	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	2	1	3	0.5	3	0	0	1	0	0	16	2.7
32	Tommy Shimek	28	0	203	7.3	27-37	.730	3-6	.500	5-9	.556	18	17	35	1.3	33	1	13	14	2	4	62	2.2
50	David Baker	16	3	89	5.6	12-18	.667	0-0	.000	4-8	.500	7	15	22	1.4	10	0	3	7	2	2	28	1.8
22	B.J. Viau	20	0	155	7.8	13-26	.500	0-0	.000	8-10	.800	6	17	23	1.2	16	0	13	15	1	3	34	1.7
30	Dan Grant	26	0	268	10.3	14-29	.483	3-15	.200	2-3	.667	8	17	25	1.0	18	0	29	17	0	5	33	1.3
34	Josh Peltier	8	0	26	3.3	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	4-5	.800	1	5	6	0.8	3	0	1	3	0	0	8	1.0
10	Matt Zittlow	19	0	89	4.7	6-12	.500	1-5	.200	5-8	.625	1	5	6	0.3	8	0	3	7	0	3	18	0.9
14	Grant Hennington	20	0	90	4.5	4-17	.235	2-12	.167	0-0	.000	1	3	4	0.2	14	0	5	10	0	1	10	0.5
5	Teddy Archer	4	0	11	2.8	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	0.5
20	Brian Sames	3	0	7	2.3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
TM	TEAM											32	41	73	2.6								
	Total	28				800-1591	.503	177-439	.403	347-474	.732	295	719	1014	36.2	407	5	462	357	99	170	2124	75.9
	Opponents	28				662-1611	.411	147-531	.277	289-410	.705	282	569	851	30.4	454	-	319	352	59	155	1760	62.9

MEN'S BASKETBALL HISTORY AND RECORDS

MIAC MEN'S BASKETBALL TITLES WON OR SHARED (1920-2007)

Institution	No.	Last Title
University of St. Thomas	22	2006-07
Hamline University	19	1959-60
Gustavus Adolphus College	16	2004-05
Augsburg College	13	1998-99
Saint John's University	7	2000-01
Carleton College	4	2005-06
UM-Duluth	4	1961-62
St. Olaf College	3	1988-89
Concordia College	3	1982-83
Macalester College	2	1980-81
Saint Mary's University	2	1939-40

ALL-TIME MIAC TEAM RECORDS

Points Scored:	Game:	128	Gustavus (vs. STO)	2/19/94
	Season:	2,542	St. Thomas (All Games)	1971-72
Field Goals:	Game:	50	Augsburg (vs. CON)	2/6/74
	Season:	941	Saint John's	1977-78
Field Goal %:	Game:	.800	Gustavus (vs. STO)	2/19/94
	Season:	.547	Hamline	1976-77
Free Throws:	Game:	39	Augsburg (vs. HU)	1982-83
	Season:	560	Saint John's	1977-78
Free Throw %:	Game:	1.000 (25/25)	Concordia (vs. BU)	2/2/04
	Season:	.793	Gustavus	2006-07
Rebounds:	Game:	65	Bethel (vs. MAC)	1/10/80
	Season:	1,341	Saint John's	1961-62

ALL-TIME MIAC INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Points Scored:	Game:	52	Devean George, AUG (vs. CAR)	1/16/99
	Season:	685	Al Frost, HU	1967-68
	Career:	2,357	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1975-79
Field Goals:	Game:	22	Geoffrey McCray, STO	1/31/76
	Season:	421	Brian Ammann, AUG	1984-85
	Career:	833	Brian Ammann, AUG	1981-85
Field Goal %:	Game:	1.000 (11/11)	Kipp Christianson, SJU (vs. MAC)	1/13/97
		1.000 (9/9)	Tim Brown, GAC (vs. BU)	2/18/04
	Season:	.766	Travis Weiss, SJU	1993-94
	Career:	.732	Travis Weiss, SJU	1990-94
Free Throws:	Game:	21	D.L. Smith, GAC (vs. UMD)	1/9/57
	Season:	162	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1977-78
	Career:	638	Dave Theis, SMU	1955-59
Free Throw %:	Game:	1.000 (16/16)	Keith Eckhoff, CON (vs. BU)	2/2/04
	Season:	.971	Dave Boots, AUG	1977-78
	Career:	.879	Dave Boots, AUG	1977-79
Rebounds:	Game:	33	Mel Kohorst, SJU (vs. AUG)	2/19/62
	Season:	375	Mel Kohorst, SJU	1961-62
	Career:	1093	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1975-79
3-pt FGs:	Game:	11	Larry Bassett, SJU (vs. MAC)	1991-92
		11	Bryan Flam, CON (vs. STO)	1989-90
	Season:	84	Bryan Schnettler, UST	2006-07
	Career:	222	Patrick Russell, MAC	1998-03

ALL-TIME MIAC CHAMPIONS

Year	Champion	1938-39	Hamline	1955-56	Gustavus	1974-75	Augsburg	1990-91	Gustavus
1920-21	Carleton		Saint Mary's	1956-57	Hamline		Gustavus		St. Thomas
1921-22	Carleton	1939-40	Saint Mary's	1957-58	* UM-Duluth	1975-76	Augsburg	1991-92	Gustavus
1922-23	Carleton	1940-41	Hamline	1958-59	* UM-Duluth	1976-77	Augsburg		St. Thomas
1923-24	St. Thomas	1941-42	Hamline	1959-60	Hamline	1977-78	Saint John's	1992-93	Saint John's
1924-25	Gustavus	1942-43	Hamline	1960-61	* UM-Duluth	1978-79	Saint John's	1993-94	St. Thomas
1925-26	Gustavus	1943-44	No Champion	1961-62	* UM-Duluth	1979-80	Augsburg	1994-95	St. Thomas
1926-27	Augsburg	1944-45	No Champion	1962-63	Augsburg	1980-81	Macalester	1995-96	Gustavus
1927-28	Gustavus	1945-46	Augsburg	1963-64	Augsburg		St. Thomas	1996-97	Gustavus
1928-29	St. Olaf		St. Thomas	1964-65	Augsburg	1981-82	Concordia	1997-98	Augsburg
1929-30	St. Olaf	1946-47	Hamline	1965-66	St. Thomas	1982-83	Concordia	1998-99	Augsburg
1930-31	Concordia	1947-48	Hamline	1966-67	St. Thomas	1983-84	Augsburg	1999-00	St. Thomas
1931-32	Hamline	1948-49	Hamline	1967-68	Gustavus	1984-85	Augsburg	2000-01	Saint John's
1932-33	Hamline		St. Thomas	1968-69	Saint John's	1985-86	Saint John's	2001-02	St. Thomas
1933-34	Hamline	1949-50	Hamline	1969-70	St. Thomas	1986-87	Saint John's	2002-03	St. Thomas
1934-35	Hamline	1950-51	Hamline	1970-71	St. Thomas	1987-88	Gustavus	2003-04	Gustavus
1935-36	Hamline	1951-52	Hamline	1971-72	St. Thomas	1988-89	St. Olaf	2004-05	Gustavus
1936-37	Macalester	1952-53	Hamline	1972-73	St. Thomas		St. Thomas	2005-06	St. Thomas
1937-38	Gustavus	1953-54	Gustavus	1973-74	St. Thomas	1989-90	St. Thomas		Carleton
	Hamline	1954-55	Gustavus					2006-07	St. Thomas

* No Longer a Member of the MIAC

MEN'S BASKETBALL AWARDS AND HONORS

2006-07 ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

Name	School	Yr	Pos.	Hometown
Tom Conboy	Macalester	Jr.	Forward	Chanhassen, Minn.
Tommy Drake	Carleton	Jr.	Forward	Eden Prairie, Minn.
Mike Keating	St. Thomas	Sr.	Forward	St. Paul, Minn.
Ryan Lieser	Saint John's	Jr.	Wing	Cold Spring, Minn.
Luke Linz	Concordia	Jr.	Forward	Watkins, Minn.
Tim Madson	Bethel	So.	Guard	Redwood Falls, Minn.
Mike Moberg	Bethel	So.	Post	Plymouth, Minn.
Jake Phillips	Carleton	Sr.	Guard	Brainerd, Minn.
Isaac Rosefelt	St. Thomas	Sr.	Center	St. Paul, Minn.
Craig Schafer	Saint John's	Sr.	Center	Anoka, Minn.
Bryan Schnettler	St. Thomas	Sr.	Guard	Sartell, Minn.
Phil Sowden	Gustavus	Sr.	Post	Brooklyn Park, Minn.
Tyler Westman	Saint John's	Sr.	Wing	Mankato, Minn.
Trevor Wittwer	Gustavus	Jr.	Wing	Redwood Falls, Minn.
Abe Woldelessie	Macalester	Jr.	Guard	Richfield, Minn.

PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Isaac Rosefelt	St. Thomas	Sr.	Center	St. Paul, Minn.
----------------	------------	-----	--------	-----------------

SIXTH MAN OF THE YEAR

Brady Brink	Saint John's	Jr.	Wing	Waconia, Minn.
-------------	--------------	-----	------	----------------

COACH OF THE YEAR

Steve Fritz	University of St. Thomas
-------------	--------------------------

ALL-DEFENSIVE TEAM

Jon Butala	St. Olaf	Sr.	Guard	West St. Paul, Minn.
Tommy Drake	Carleton	Jr.	Forward	Eden Prairie, Minn.
Lonnie Robinson	St. Thomas	Jr.	Guard	Brooklyn Park, Minn.
Steve Strom	Bethel	Sr.	Forward	New Brighton, Minn.
Sam Wiener	Hamline	Sr.	Guard	Marshall, Minn.

ALL FIRST-YEAR TEAM

James Baldwin	Concordia	Fy.	Center	Hope, N.D.
Jon Cassens	Augsburg	Fy.	Guard	Prior Lake, Minn.
Bryan Rosett	Carleton	Fy.	Forward	Cottage Grove, Minn.
Jeremy Sutherland	Carleton	Fy.	Guard	Eagan, Minn.
Jesse Van Sickle	Gustavus	Fy.	Wing	Garden City, Minn.

MVP & COACH OF THE YEAR

Year	Most Valuable Player	Coach of the Year
1990	Scott Thompson, St. Thomas	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1991	Dale Turnquist, Bethel	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
		Mark Hanson, Gustavus
		George Palke, Bethel
1992	Jay Klagge, Gustavus	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1993	Gerrick Monroe, Carleton	Jim Smith, Saint John's
1994	Brent Longval, St. Thomas	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
	Travis Weiss, Saint John's	
1995	Karnell James, St. Thomas	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1996	Scott Lauinger, Gustavus	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1997	Karnell James, St. Thomas	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
		Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1998	Devean George, Augsburg	Brian Ammann, Augsburg
		Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1999	Devean George, Augsburg	Brian Ammann, Augsburg
2000	Troy Bigalke, Saint John's	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
	Jeoffrey Reed, Augsburg	
2001	Troy Bigalke, Saint John's	Jim Smith, Saint John's
2002	Mark Buri, St. Thomas	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
2003	Andy Gilbert, Bethel	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
2004	Ben Van Thorre, Macalester	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
2005	Doug Espenson, Gustavus	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
2006	Issac Rosefelt, St. Thomas	Guy Kalland, Carleton
2007	Issac Rosefelt, St. Thomas	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas

2006-07 PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

12/4/2006	Mike Keating, University of St. Thomas
12/11/2006	Dan Cormier, Saint Mary's University
12/18/2006	Tony Thrasher, Hamline University
1/9/2007	Abe Woldelessie, Macalester College
1/15/2007	Chad Norberg, St. Olaf College
1/22/2007	Tyler Westman, Saint John's University
1/29/2007	Tim Madson, Bethel/ Bryan Schnettler, St. Thomas
2/5/2007	Jon DeRock, Hamline University
2/12/2007	Tim Madson, Bethel University
2/19/2007	Jake Phillips, Carleton College
2/26/2007	Isaac Rosefelt, University of St. Thomas

MIAC TEAMS IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

Team	Years Participated	Yrs	Won	Lost	Pct.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Augsburg College	1985-98-99	3	1	4	.200	0	0	0	0
Bethel University	1991	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
Carleton College	2006	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
Concordia College	1996	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
Gustavus Adolphus	1987-89-92-96-97-98-99-01-02-03-04-05	12	19	12	.612	0	1	0	0
Hamline University	1975-77	2	4	3	.571	0	1	0	1
Saint John's University	1985-86-88-93-95-00-01-07	7	4	8	.333	0	0	0	0
University of St. Thomas	1990-93-94-95-00-02-06-07	7	9	8	.529	0	0	0	1

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2006-07 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

SCORING

##	Player-Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Tim Madson-BU	20	131	34	107	403	20.2
2.	Luke Linz-CC	20	151	0	95	397	19.9
	Bryan Schnettler-UST	20	131	84	51	397	19.9
4.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST	20	141	0	67	349	17.5
5.	Abe Woldelessie-MAC	20	124	42	53	343	17.2
	Tom Conboy-MAC	20	147	12	37	343	17.2
7.	Zach Johnson-CAR	20	123	27	62	335	16.8
8.	Mike Keating-UST	20	126	17	42	311	15.6
9.	Brad Liddell-MAC	20	101	75	29	306	15.3
10.	Tony Thrasher-HU	18	111	18	33	273	15.2

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST	20	50	150	200	10.0
2.	Mike Keating-UST	20	49	137	186	9.3
3.	Femi Solaja-AUG	20	67	101	168	8.4
4.	Jesse Hollander-MAC	20	58	96	154	7.7
	Tom Conboy-MAC	20	52	102	154	7.7
	Charles Meadowcroft-BU	20	40	114	154	7.7
7.	Mike Moberg-BU	20	56	95	151	7.6
8.	Jon Bain-STO	19	52	83	135	7.1
9.	Craig Schafer-SJU	20	41	100	141	7.1
10.	Luke Linz-CC	20	37	98	135	6.8

FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Craig Schafer-SJU	20	110	174	.632
2.	Trevor Wittwer-GAC	19	102	166	.614
3.	Brady Brink-SJU	20	64	106	.604
4.	Luke Linz-CC	20	151	257	.588
5.	Femi Solaja-AUG	20	92	167	.551
6.	Mike Moberg-BU	20	119	219	.543
7.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST	20	141	265	.532
8.	Darren Nelson-AUG	17	52	98	.531
9.	Matt Ohme-SJU	20	65	124	.524
10.	Andrew Doble-GAC	20	74	142	.521

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Abe Woldelessie-MAC	20	116	5.80
2.	Jon Cassens-AUG	20	88	4.40
3.	Matt Ohme-SJU	20	86	4.30
4.	Steve Banick-STO	20	79	3.95
5.	Sam Wiener-HU	20	76	3.80
6.	Jake Phillips-CAR	20	73	3.65
7.	Ryan Lieser-SJU	20	72	3.60
8.	Brensley Haywood-SMU	20	70	3.50
9.	Andy Dwyer-UST	19	66	3.47
10.	Mike Kootsikas-CAR	20	61	3.05

FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Bryan Schnettler-UST	20	51	54	.944
2.	Tim Madson-BU	20	107	123	.870
3.	Tyler Westman-SJU	20	53	62	.855
4.	Tommy Drake-CAR	17	44	52	.846
5.	Phil Sowden-GAC	20	70	83	.843
6.	Jake Phillips-CAR	20	47	57	.825
7.	Mike Keating-UST	20	42	51	.824
8.	Craig Schafer-SJU	20	42	52	.808
9.	Zach Krumwiede-AUG	17	37	46	.804
10.	Jon DeRock-HU	20	41	51	.804

STEALS

##	Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Sam Wiener-HU	20	52	2.60
2.	Mike Kootsikas-CAR	20	45	2.25
3.	Jake Phillips-CAR	20	40	2.00
4.	Jon DeRock-HU	20	36	1.80
5.	Jeremy Sutherland-CAR	20	29	1.45
	Jesse Hollander-MAC	20	29	1.45
7.	Dan Graf-AUG	19	27	1.42
8.	Matt Ohme-SJU	20	28	1.40
	Steve Banick-STO	20	28	1.40
	Steve Strom-BU	20	28	1.40

3-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Kane Sivesind-GAC	20	34	66	.515
2.	Bryan Schnettler-UST	20	84	165	.509
3.	Jon Cassens-AUG	20	43	90	.478
4.	Mike Sweeney-SMU	20	26	57	.456
5.	Tyler Westman-SJU	20	51	115	.443
6.	Jake Phillips-CAR	20	58	138	.420
7.	Abe Woldelessie-MAC	20	42	100	.420
8.	Tim Madson-BU	20	34	84	.405
9.	Brensley Haywood-SMU	20	43	107	.402
10.	Tommy Drake-CAR	17	23	58	.397

3-POINT FG MADE

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Bryan Schnettler-UST	20	84	4.20
2.	Brad Liddell-MAC	20	75	3.75
3.	Jake Phillips-CAR	20	58	2.90
4.	Tyler Westman-SJU	20	51	2.55
5.	Jon Cassens-AUG	20	43	2.15
	Brensley Haywood-SMU	20	43	2.15
7.	Abe Woldelessie-MAC	20	42	2.10
8.	Ryan Lieser-SJU	20	40	2.00
9.	Brock Citterman-CC	15	27	1.80
10.	Chuck Scott-AUG	20	35	1.75

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST	20	54	2.70
2.	Mike Moberg-BU	20	32	1.60
3.	Brady Brink-SJU	20	23	1.15
4.	Luke Linz-CC	20	21	1.05
5.	Mitch Haugen-STO	20	19	0.95
	Andy Stein-MAC	20	19	0.95
7.	Dan Cormier-SMU	19	17	0.89
8.	Jeremy Sutherland-CAR	20	17	0.85
	Femi Solaja-AUG	20	17	0.85
	Charles Meadowcroft-BU	20	17	0.85

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Femi Solaja-AUG	20	67	3.35
2.	Jesse Hollander-MAC	20	58	2.90
3.	Mike Moberg-BU	20	56	2.80
4.	Jon Bain-STO	19	52	2.74
5.	Tom Conboy-MAC	20	52	2.60
6.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST	20	50	2.50
7.	Mike Keating-UST	20	49	2.45

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST	20	150	7.50
2.	Mike Keating-UST	20	137	6.85
3.	Charles Meadowcroft-BU	20	114	5.70
4.	Tom Conboy-MAC	20	102	5.10
5.	Femi Solaja-AUG	20	101	5.05
6.	Craig Schafer-SJU	20	100	5.00
7.	Luke Linz-CC	20	98	4.90

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2006-07 TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Bethel University	20	13-7	1639	81.9
2.	Saint John's Univ.	20	17-3	1546	77.3
3.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	18-2	1537	76.8
4.	Macalester College	20	8-12	1490	74.5
5.	Augsburg College	20	7-13	1431	71.6
6.	Hamline University	20	6-14	1421	71.1
7.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	11-9	1378	68.9
8.	Carleton College	20	10-10	1349	67.4
9.	Concordia College	20	4-16	1341	67.1
10.	St. Olaf College	20	9-11	1308	65.4
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	7-13	1288	64.4

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	1233	61.7
2.	Carleton College	20	1244	62.2
3.	St. Olaf College	20	1348	67.4
4.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	1357	67.8
5.	Saint John's Univ.	20	1380	69.0
6.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	1477	73.8
7.	Concordia College	20	1489	74.4
8.	Augsburg College	20	1516	75.8
9.	Bethel University	20	1521	76.1
10.	Macalester College	20	1540	77.0
11.	Hamline University	20	1623	81.2

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	76.8	61.7	+15.2
2.	Saint John's Univ.	20	77.3	69.0	+8.3
3.	Bethel University	20	81.9	76.1	+5.9
4.	Carleton College	20	67.4	62.2	+5.2
5.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	68.9	67.8	+1.1
6.	St. Olaf College	20	65.4	67.4	-2.0
7.	Macalester College	20	74.5	77.0	-2.5
8.	Augsburg College	20	71.6	75.8	-4.2
9.	Concordia College	20	67.1	74.4	-7.4
10.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	64.4	73.8	-9.4
11.	Hamline University	20	71.1	81.2	-10.1

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	298	376	.793
2.	Saint John's Univ.	20	267	346	.772
3.	Bethel University	20	325	426	.763
4.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	254	341	.745
5.	Augsburg College	20	263	362	.727
6.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	208	290	.717
7.	Carleton College	20	245	345	.710
8.	Concordia College	20	214	302	.709
9.	St. Olaf College	20	227	322	.705
10.	Hamline University	20	230	334	.689
11.	Macalester College	20	182	283	.643

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	577	1120	.515
2.	Saint John's Univ.	20	573	1162	.493
3.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	484	992	.488
4.	Concordia College	20	518	1081	.479
5.	Bethel University	20	584	1253	.466
6.	Augsburg College	20	504	1150	.438
7.	Hamline University	20	529	1209	.438
8.	Carleton College	20	482	1110	.434
9.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	470	1084	.434
10.	Macalester College	20	551	1277	.431
11.	St. Olaf College	20	492	1176	.418

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	461	1169	.394
2.	Saint John's Univ.	20	495	1172	.422
3.	Bethel University	20	548	1264	.434
4.	Carleton College	20	459	1032	.445
5.	Concordia College	20	528	1171	.451
6.	St. Olaf College	20	517	1106	.467
7.	Augsburg College	20	539	1138	.474
8.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	532	1108	.480
9.	Macalester College	20	577	1189	.485
10.	Hamline University	20	584	1194	.489
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	524	1071	.489

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	129	298	.433
2.	Augsburg College	20	160	408	.392
3.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	112	288	.389
4.	Saint John's Univ.	20	133	364	.365
5.	Bethel University	20	146	404	.361
6.	Macalester College	20	206	578	.356
7.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	140	393	.356
8.	Carleton College	20	140	406	.345
9.	Concordia College	20	91	270	.337
10.	Hamline University	20	133	402	.331
11.	St. Olaf College	20	97	308	.315

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Bethel University	20	811	40.5	679	34.0	+6.6
2.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	732	36.6	606	30.3	+6.3
3.	Saint John's Univ.	20	728	36.4	632	31.6	+4.8
4.	Augsburg College	20	696	34.8	674	33.7	+1.1
5.	Concordia College	20	616	30.8	599	30.0	+0.8
6.	Carleton College	20	629	31.5	659	33.0	-1.5
7.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	575	28.8	606	30.3	-1.5
8.	St. Olaf College	20	662	33.1	706	35.3	-2.2
9.	Macalester College	20	672	33.6	750	37.5	-3.9
10.	Hamline University	20	640	32.0	738	36.9	-4.9
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	569	28.5	681	34.0	-5.6

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Carleton College	20	210	10.5	301	15.1	+4.55
2.	Macalester College	20	230	11.5	282	14.1	+2.60
3.	St. Olaf College	20	253	12.7	304	15.2	+2.55
4.	Hamline University	20	305	15.3	318	15.9	+0.65
5.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	272	13.6	266	13.3	-0.30
6.	Saint John's Univ.	20	232	11.6	225	11.3	-0.35
7.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	264	13.2	255	12.8	-0.45
8.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	259	13.0	243	12.2	-0.80
9.	Bethel University	20	272	13.6	240	12.0	-1.60
10.	Augsburg College	20	300	15.0	253	12.7	-2.35
11.	Concordia College	20	318	15.9	228	11.4	-4.50

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Saint John's Univ.	20	363	18.2	232	11.6	1.56
2.	Carleton College	20	287	14.4	210	10.5	1.37
3.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	344	17.2	259	13.0	1.33
4.	Macalester College	20	286	14.3	230	11.5	1.24
5.	Bethel University	20	306	15.3	272	13.6	1.13
6.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	288	14.4	264	13.2	1.09
	St. Olaf College	20	276	13.8	253	12.7	1.09
8.	Augsburg College	20	302	15.1	300	15.0	1.01
9.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	262	13.1	272	13.6	0.96
10.	Concordia College	20	298	14.9	318	15.9	0.94
11.	Hamline University	20	281	14.1	305	15.3	0.92

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

11/17/2006 (Friday)

Hamline 91 vs. Colorado College 84
St. Olaf 55 @ Southwest Minn. St. 67
St. Thomas 72 @ Occidental 63
Bethel 113 vs. Dakota State 83

11/18/2006 (Saturday)

Gustavus 76 @ Luther 68
Macalester 87 @ Embry-Riddle 85
UM-Morris 77 @ Saint John's 100
St. Thomas 60 @ La Verne 46
Bethel 107 vs. UW-River Falls 77
Hamline 71 @ Colorado-Pueblo 86

11/20/2006 (Monday)

Luther 60 @ St. Olaf 57

11/21/2006 (Tuesday)

UM-Morris 84 @ Bethel 111
Crown 71 @ Augsburg 100
Macalester 70 @ Northwestern 85
MSU-Moorhead 85 @ Concordia 84 (OT)
Buena Vista 78 @ Gustavus 70

11/22/2006 (Wednesday)

Carleton 66 @ Hawaii-Hilo 73

11/24/2006 (Friday)

Concordia 72 vs. Maryland Bible 78 (OT)
Saint Mary's 54 @ Winona St. 98

11/25/2006 (Saturday)

Concordia 80 vs. Southern Virginia 87
Crown 48 @ St. Olaf 75
Hamline 78 @ Northwestern 79
Carleton 76 @ Hawaii Pacific 79 (OT)
Macalester 87 @ UW-River Falls 73
UW-Eau Claire 78 @ Saint Mary's 65

11/26/2006 (Sunday)

Carthage 63 @ Gustavus 58

11/27/2006 (Monday)

Presentation 72 @ Augsburg 93
St. Olaf 69 @ Martin Luther 59

11/28/2006 (Tuesday)

Carleton 67 @ Chaminade 90
Bethel 68 @ Crown 62

11/29/2006 (Wednesday)

Saint Mary's 43 @ St. Thomas 87
Macalester 72 @ Gustavus 77
Concordia 79 @ Saint John's 85
Bethany Lutheran 84 @ Augsburg 93

DECEMBER

12/2/2006 (Saturday)

St. Olaf 51 @ St. Thomas 83
Bethel 93 @ Hamline 89
Augsburg 67 @ Gustavus 84
Saint Mary's 77 @ Saint John's 91

12/4/2006 (Monday)

Macalester 73 @ Saint Mary's 81
St. Thomas 81 @ Hamline 66
Concordia 68 @ St. Olaf 76 (OT)
Gustavus 78 @ Bethel 77
Saint John's 73 @ Carleton 71
Augsburg 79 @ St. Scholastica 95

12/6/2006 (Wednesday)

Saint Mary's 89 @ Hamline 87
Augsburg 69 @ St. Olaf 59
Macalester 72 @ St. Thomas 77
Carleton 66 @ Bethel 62
Saint John's 63 @ Gustavus 54

12/8/2006 (Friday)

Hamline 47 @ MSU-Mankato 76

12/9/2006 (Saturday)

Carleton 69 @ Augsburg 80
Concordia 58 @ Mayville State 62
St. Cloud St. 90 @ Saint John's 78
Saint Mary's 57 @ MSU-Mankato 79

12/11/2006 (Monday)

Carleton 69 @ Concordia 52
Hamline 73 @ St. Olaf 67
UM-Morris 58 @ Gustavus 91

12/13/2006 (Wednesday)

Saint John's 74 @ UM-Morris 56
UW-La Crosse 64 @ Carleton 75 (OT)
Bethel 85 @ Martin Luther 73

12/14/2006 (Thursday)

Macalester 64 @ Concordia-St. Paul 73

12/16/2006 (Saturday)

St. Scholastica 81 @ Hamline 85

12/21/2006 (Thursday)

UW-La Crosse 62 @ St. Thomas 54

12/28/2006 (Thursday)

Saint John's 49 vs. Ursinus 73
Neb. Wesleyan 61 @ Saint Mary's 76

12/29/2006 (Friday)

Saint John's 59 vs. PSU-Behrend 64
St. Thomas 82 vs. St. Scholastica 76
Concordia 54 @ MSU-Mankato 82

12/30/2006 (Saturday)

St. Thomas 87 vs. UW-River Falls 84 (OT)
Nebraska Wesleyan 63 @ St. Olaf 82
Viterbo 75 @ Macalester 78 (OT)
Northwestern 91 @ Augsburg 77
Carleton 72 @ MSU-Mankato 69

JANUARY

1/2/2007 (Monday)

Gustavus 85 @ Bethany Lutheran 87

1/3/2007 (Wednesday)

Concordia 70 @ Macalester 92
St. Thomas 64 @ Carleton 62
Hamline 45 @ Augsburg 65
St. Olaf 67 @ Saint Mary's 54
Bethel 77 @ Saint John's 81

1/6/2007 (Saturday)

Augsburg 76 @ Macalester 90
Hamline 65 @ Concordia 84
Gustavus 77 @ Saint Mary's 70
St. Thomas 91 @ Bethel 86 (OT)
St. Olaf 66 @ Saint John's 82

1/8/2007 (Monday)

Augsburg 63 @ St. Thomas 80
Bethel 65 @ St. Olaf 75
Gustavus 58 @ Concordia 63
Saint John's 74 @ Macalester 68
Carleton 70 @ Hamline 75

1/10/2007 (Wednesday)

Saint Mary's 49 @ Carleton 77
Concordia 83 @ Bethel 95
Gustavus 57 @ St. Thomas 74
St. Olaf 65 @ Macalester 68
Saint John's 75 @ Augsburg 65

1/13/2007 (Saturday)

Bethel 87 @ Macalester 73
St. Thomas 68 @ Concordia 65
Augsburg 83 @ Saint Mary's 73
Carleton 51 @ St. Olaf 67
Hamline 50 @ Gustavus 73

1/15/2007 (Monday)

Concordia 66 @ Augsburg 77
Bethel 71 @ Saint Mary's 58
Carleton 64 @ Macalester 56
Gustavus 60 @ St. Olaf 57
Saint John's 92 @ Hamline 83 (OT)

1/17/2007 (Wednesday)

Saint Mary's 79 @ Concordia 67
Carleton 66 @ Gustavus 53
Augsburg 83 @ Bethel 93
Hamline 77 @ Macalester 79
St. Thomas 59 @ Saint John's 64

1/20/2007 (Saturday)

Gustavus 79 @ Macalester 70
Augsburg 59 @ Carleton 76
St. Olaf 66 @ Hamline 70
St. Thomas 73 @ Saint Mary's 46
Saint John's 78 @ Concordia 72

1/22/2007 (Monday)

Gustavus 69 @ Augsburg 56
Hamline 68 @ Bethel 83
Concordia 62 @ Carleton 57
St. Thomas 78 @ St. Olaf 53
Saint John's 63 @ Saint Mary's 66

1/24/2007 (Wednesday)

Bethel 72 @ Gustavus 66
St. Olaf 63 @ Concordia 56
Saint Mary's 60 @ Macalester 49
Hamline 71 @ St. Thomas 90
Carleton 60 @ Saint John's 65

1/27/2007 (Saturday)

Bethel 67 @ Carleton 63
St. Thomas 87 @ Macalester 55
Hamline 70 @ Saint Mary's 84
Gustavus 66 @ Saint John's 100
St. Olaf 90 @ Augsburg 74

1/31/2007 (Wednesday)

Augsburg 84 @ Hamline 85
Macalester 84 @ Concordia 74
Saint Mary's 57 @ St. Olaf 63
Carleton 41 @ St. Thomas 51
Saint John's 71 @ Bethel 83

FEBRUARY

2/3/2007 (Saturday)

Macalester 94 @ Augsburg 81
Concordia 66 @ Hamline 74
Saint Mary's 61 @ Gustavus 72
Bethel 67 @ St. Thomas 89
Saint John's 70 @ St. Olaf 69

2/5/2007 (Monday)

Concordia 57 @ Gustavus 80
St. Olaf 76 @ Bethel 85
St. Thomas 80 @ Augsburg 75 (OT)
Hamline 61 @ Carleton 98
Macalester 76 @ Saint John's 96

2/7/2007 (Wednesday)

Macalester 58 @ St. Olaf 61
Carleton 66 @ Saint Mary's 43
St. Thomas 74 @ Gustavus 80 (OT)
Bethel 86 @ Concordia 71
Augsburg 54 @ Saint John's 67

2/10/2007 (Saturday)

Macalester 96 @ Bethel 105
Saint Mary's 80 @ Augsburg 68
Concordia 57 @ St. Thomas 77
St. Olaf 59 @ Carleton 75
Gustavus 78 @ Hamline 79

2/14/2007 (Wednesday)

Augsburg 65 @ Concordia 59
Saint Mary's 57 @ Bethel 103
Macalester 81 @ Carleton 77
St. Olaf 58 @ Gustavus 52
Hamline 61 @ Saint John's 97

2/17/2007 (Saturday)

Bethel 82 @ Augsburg 87 (OT)
Concordia 70 @ Saint Mary's 61
Gustavus 65 @ Carleton 71
Macalester 84 @ Hamline 72
Saint John's 59 @ St. Thomas 74

2/19/2007 (Monday)

MIAC Playoff s - First Round
#6 St. Olaf 81 @ #3 Bethel 79 (OT)
#5 Carleton 59 @ #4 Gustavus 70

2/21/2007 (Wednesday)

MIAC Playoff s - Semifinals
#6 St. Olaf 61 @ #1 St. Thomas 77
#4 Gustavus 65 @ #2 Saint John's 87

2/24/2007 (Saturday)

MIAC Playoffs - Championship
#2 Saint John's 49 @ #1 St. Thomas 75

MARCH

3/1/2007 (Thursday)

NCAA Tournament - First Round
Loras 82 @ Saint John's 85 (OT)

3/3/2007 (Saturday)

NCAA Tournament - Second Round
Carroll (Wis.) 86 @ St. Thomas 80
Saint John's 76 @ UW-Stevens Point 93

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

11/16/2007 (Friday)

MAC vs. UW-River Falls @ Concordia St. Paul
Buena Vista @ St. Olaf, 7 p.m.
Augsburg @ Pacific Lutheran, 7:30 p.m.
Concordia @ UM-Morris, 7:30 p.m.
Martin Luther @ Bethel, TBA
St. Thomas vs. Otterbein @ Wooster, Ohio

11/17/2007 (Saturday)

Luther @ Gustavus, 3 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Winona State, 7 p.m.
UM-Morris @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Southwest Minn. St., 8 p.m.
TBA @ Bethel, TBA
Augsburg vs. TBA @ Portland, Ore.
Macalester vs. TBA @ Concordia St. Paul
St. Thomas vs. TBA @ Wooster, Ohio

11/19/2007 (Monday)

St. Olaf @ Luther, 7 p.m.

11/20/2007 (Tuesday)

St. Thomas @ UW-River Falls, 7 p.m.
Augsburg @ Northwestern, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ St. Scholastica, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ UM-Morris, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Buena Vista, 8 p.m.

11/21/2007 (Wednesday)

MSU-Moorhead @ Concordia, 7:30 p.m.

11/23/2007 (Friday)

Hamline vs. UW-Eau Claire, 5 p.m.
Carleton @ Simpson, 7 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Pomona-Pitzer, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Claremont-Mudd-Scripps
Concordia vs. TBA @ Lincoln, Neb.
Saint Mary's vs. TBA @ Lincoln, Neb.

11/24/2007 (Saturday)

St. Thomas @ Winona State, 2 p.m.
Carleton @ Wartburg @, 7 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Claremont-Mudd-Scripps, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Pomona-Pitzer, TBA
Concordia vs. TBA @ Lincoln, Neb.
Hamline vs. TBA @ Wisconsin Dells, Wis.
Saint Mary's vs. TBA @ Lincoln, Neb.

11/27/2007 (Tuesday)

Crown @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.

11/28/2007 (Wednesday)

Carleton @ Augsburg, 7:45 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Concordia @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Gustavus, 7:45 p.m.

DECEMBER

12/1/2007 (Saturday)

Gustavus @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.
Hamline @ Bethel, 3 p.m.
Concordia @ Carleton, 3 p.m.
Saint John's @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.
St. Thomas @ UW-La Crosse, TBA

12/3/2007 (Monday)

St. Olaf @ Concordia, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Mary's vs. Macalester @ CSC, 7:45 p.m.

12/5/2007 (Wednesday)

St. Olaf @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas vs. Macalester @ CSC, 7:45 p.m.
Hamline @ Saint Mary's, 7:45 p.m.

12/8/2007 (Saturday)

St. Thomas @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ MSU-Mankato, 7:30 p.m.
Saint John's @ St. Cloud State

12/10/2007 (Monday)

Carleton @ Bethany Lutheran, 7 p.m.
Martin Luther @ St. Olaf, 7 p.m.

12/11/2007 (Tuesday)

Hamline @ St. Scholastica, 7:30 p.m.

12/12/2007 (Wednesday)

Saint John's @ UM-Morris, 7 p.m.
Carleton @ UW-La Crosse, 7 p.m.
North Central (Minn.) @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Bethany Lutheran @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.

12/15/2007 (Saturday)

St. Scholastica @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.
Concordia @ MSU-Moorhead, 3 p.m.

12/22/2007 (Saturday)

Saint Mary's @ Loyola, 7:30 p.m.

12/28/2007 (Friday)

Gustavus vs. Springfield @ Boston, Mass., 2 p.m.

12/29/2007 (Saturday)

Macalester @ Northwestern, 3 p.m.
Saint John's vs. TBA @ Green Bay, Wis.

12/30/2007 (Sunday)

Saint John's vs. TBA @ Green Bay, Wis.

JANUARY

1/2/2008 (Wednesday)

Northwestern @ Hamline, 7 p.m.
Augsburg @ Presentation
Gustavus @ Mass.-Boston, 2 p.m.

1/5/2008 (Saturday)

Saint John's @ Bethel, 3 p.m.
Macalester @ Concordia, 3 p.m.
Augsburg @ Hamline, 3 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m.
Carleton @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.

1/7/2008 (Monday)

Saint Mary's @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Concordia @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg vs. Macalester @ CSC, 7:45 p.m.
Saint John's @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.

1/9/2008 (Wednesday)

St. Thomas @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Concordia, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.

1/12/2008 (Saturday)

Bethel @ Concordia, 3 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Gustavus, 3 p.m.
Augsburg @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.
Carleton @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.
Macalester @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m.

1/16/2008 (Wednesday)

Saint Mary's @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m.
Gustavus @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Concordia @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Bethel, 7:45 p.m.

1/19/2008 (Saturday)

Saint Mary's @ Bethel, 3 p.m.
Augsburg @ Concordia, 3 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Gustavus, 3 p.m.
Carleton vs. Macalester @ CSC, 3 p.m.
Hamline @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.

1/20/2008 (Sunday)

Concordia @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.

1/21/2008 (Monday)

Saint John's @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ Augsburg, 7:45 p.m.
Gustavus @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m.
Macalester @ Hamline, 7:45 p.m.

1/23/2008 (Wednesday)

Augsburg @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m.
Saint John's @ Concordia, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus vs. Macalester @ CSC, 7:45 p.m.

1/26/2008 (Saturday)

Carleton @ Concordia, 3 p.m.
Augsburg @ Gustavus, 3 p.m.
Bethel @ Hamline, 3 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.
St. Olaf @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.

1/30/2008 (Wednesday)

Gustavus @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Saint John's @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Concordia @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Saint Mary's, 7:45 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2/2/2008 (Saturday)

Hamline @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Carleton, 3 p.m.
Concordia vs. Macalester @ CSC, 3 p.m.
Bethel @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.

2/4/2008 (Monday)

Carleton @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Saint John's @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Hamline, 7:45 p.m.
Macalester @ St. Thomas, 7:45 p.m.

2/6/2008 (Wednesday)

Macalester @ Augsburg, 7:45 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Concordia, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.

2/9/2008 (Saturday)

Saint John's @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.
Concordia @ Bethel, 6 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Carleton, 3 p.m.
St. Olaf vs. Macalester @ CSC, 3 p.m.
Gustavus @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.

2/13/2008 (Wednesday)

Concordia @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
Saint John's vs. Macalester @ CSC, 7:45 p.m.

2/16/2008 (Saturday)

Concordia @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.
Macalester @ Carleton, 3 p.m.
Saint John's @ Hamline, 3 p.m.
Bethel @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.
Gustavus @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m.

2/20/2008 (Wednesday)

Bethel vs. Macalester @ CSC, 5:45 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Concordia, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ St. Olaf, 7:45 p.m.

2/23/2008 (Saturday)

Augsburg @ Bethel, 3 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Concordia, 3 p.m.
Carleton @ Gustavus, 3 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.
Hamline vs. Macalester @ UST, 7:45 p.m.

PLAYOFFS

2/26/2008 (Tuesday)

MIAC Playoffs - First Round
#6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
#5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

2/28/2008 (Thursday)

MIAC Playoffs - Semifinals
Lowest Seed @ #1 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Highest Seed @ #2 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

3/1/2008 (Saturday)

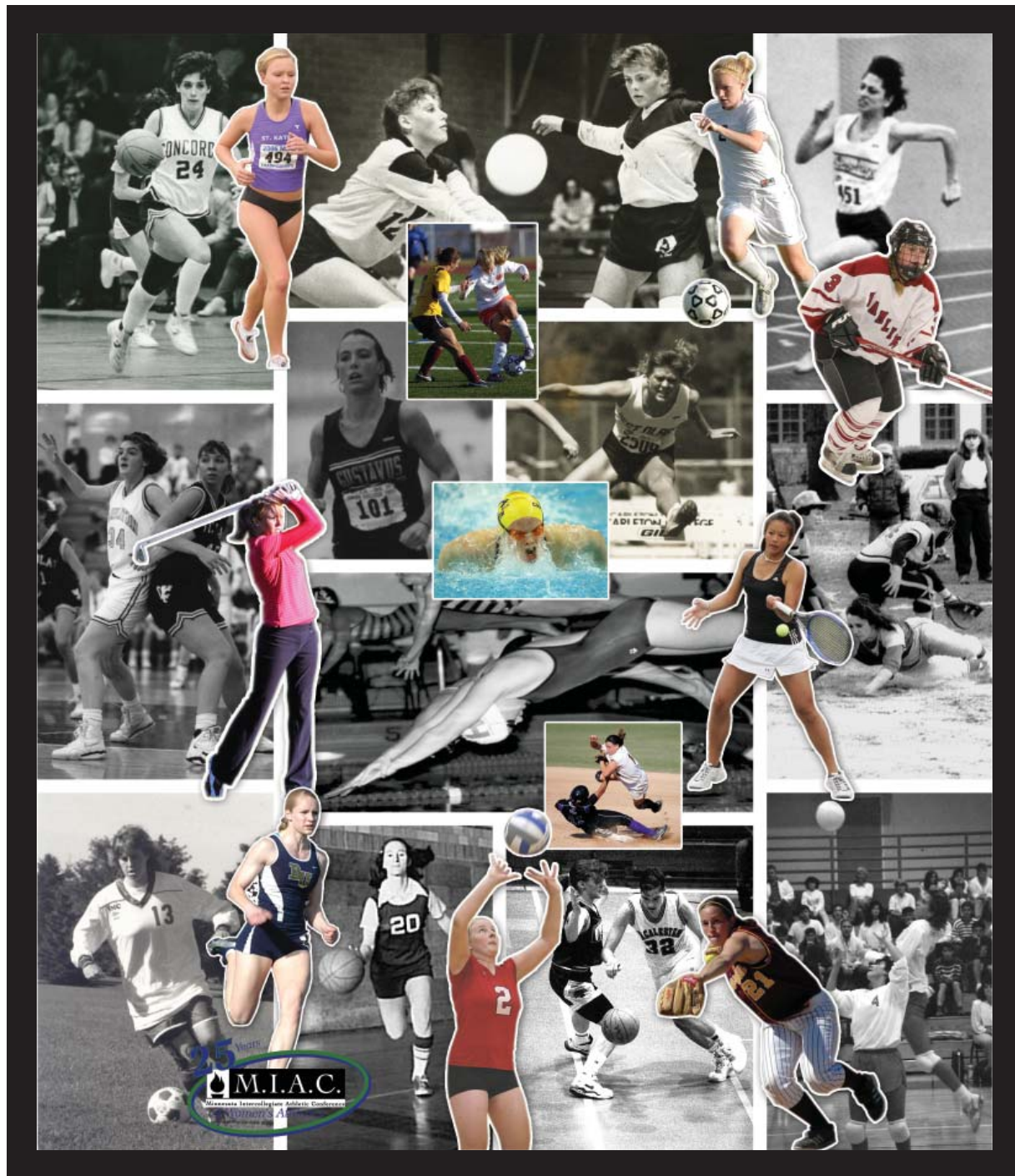
MIAC Playoffs - Championship
High Seed Host, 7:30 p.m.

25th ANNIVERSARY OF WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

The 2007-08 sports season marks the twenty-fifth anniversary of women's athletics in the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC). During the year, the Conference will be commemorate this important milestone in athletics with events taking place on each campus. Additionally, the MIAC website contains information about past MIAC and NCAA women's National Champions as well as feature stories on individuals who have made the past 25 years a success and continue to set the stage for the next chapter of the story on women's athletics.

Over the past 25 years, the MIAC has taken great pride in the advancement of women's athletics. The MIAC currently sponsors women's championships in 11 different sports. The Conference boasts 11 NCAA women's National Team Championships as well as 85 individual student-athletes who have been crowned NCAA Champions. In 1998, the MIAC became one of the first conferences in the nation to adopt women's hockey as a varsity intercollegiate sport.

Additional information about the MIAC 25th Anniversary of women's athletics can be found by clicking on the 25th Anniversary of Women's Athletics logo, found on the MIAC homepage or going to (<http://www.miac-online.org/Sports/gen/2007/25thanniversary.asp>)



2007-08 MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL AT A GLANCE



There is plenty of optimism for improvement with the Augsburg College women's basketball team in 2007-08. With all five starters returning, along with a solid bench and a solid class of newcomers, the Auggies are aiming for significant improvement, and the potential for a berth in the six-team MIAC postseason playoffs. There's experience and depth at every position on the court for the Auggies this season, especially in the backcourt, where starters Kristina Lurken, Michelle Richter and Katie LaGrave return. A point guard who has started every game of her collegiate career, Lurken led the team last season in both scoring (11.6 points per-game) and assists (4.1 per-game), while also contributing 5.4 rebounds and 1.5 steals per-game. In the frontcourt, juniors Jaci Mattern and Brietta Schluender will be counted on for significant minutes and scoring punch. Mattern started 16 games and averaged 3.7 points and 3.1 rebounds per-game last year, while Schluender primarily came off the bench to average 5.9 points and 4.3 rebounds per-game.



Bethel head coach Jon Herbrechtsmeyer will point to the leadership of captains Annegret Nautsch and Kiersten Hansen as the strength of the team. Hansen returns as a better player following a fine freshman year that saw her finish third on the team in scoring during MIAC play, as well as being the team's top defensive player on the perimeter. Nautsch followed a stellar first year with an even better sophomore performance, leading the team in scoring with 12 ppg and leading the MIAC in block shots and rebounds while only playing 20 minutes per game. Also back after gaining valuable experience as freshmen playing at the varsity level are Shari Laugen and Kristen Wolters. Both players started a handful of games as freshmen and averaged over 18 minutes per night. A large group of transfers to the Royals are led by 6-1 forward Erica Hormig, a former Division I player, who has come to Bethel from Cleveland State.



Carleton head coach Tammy Metcalf-Filzen will have a team that went 19-8 a year ago and didn't lose a single player to graduation. Leading the Knights again this season will be All-MIAC post players, juniors Hannah Oken-Berg and Sarah Lincoln. Oken-Berg was an all-conference selection in each of her first two seasons at Carleton. Last year, she ranked sixth among MIAC players in scoring (15.2 ppg), fifth in rebounding (7.3 rpg), third in field-goal percentage (54.5%) and second in blocked shots (1.93 bpg). Lincoln ranked third in the MIAC with 7.7 rebounds per contest. She was ninth in shooting percentage (47.8%) and tied for fifth in blocked shots (1.0 bpg), while ranking third on the Knights with 10.5 points per game. The Knights also return MIAC All-First Year selection Amber Connor. She stepped right in and made an immediate impact last year, leading Carleton in minutes played and pouring in 10.8 points and grabbing 4.0 rebounds per game.



Concordia features a mix of veterans and newcomers as the Cobbers have eight first-year players on the 14-player roster. Senior Melanie Hageman returns for her final year after being named to the D3hoops.com All-West Region Second Team for the past two seasons. The two-time All-MIAC performer has already scored 1,000 points in her career and is knocking down the door of becoming the 10th player in program history to score 1,000 points and collect 500 rebounds in a career. Leading the way for the returning crew are starters junior Jenna Freudenberg and sophomore Sara Sorbo. Freudenberg is a two-year starter at point guard and last year was third on the team in scoring with an 8.4 ppg average and led the team in assists. Sorbo was named to the MIAC All-First Year Team last season and finished fourth in the MIAC in steals and second on the team in assists. Her intensity on the defensive side of the court will help Concordia once again be among the league leaders in overall defense.



Gustavus enters the 2007-08 season hungry to return to the MIAC Playoffs with three starters and eight letterwinners returning from a team that finished second in the MIAC and made its fourth NCAA tournament appearance. Jess Vadnais, a senior sharp-shooting guard who led the MIAC with an average of 18.7 points a game last season, will continue her assault on the Gustavus offensive record books. As reigning MIAC Player of the Year and a WBCA/Kodak All-American, she is on pace to become the all-time scoring leader at Gustavus this season. The Gustavus frontcourt will need to replace Bri Monahan, the all-time Gustavus scoring leader and three-time All-MIAC player, and Erin Boese, a two-time MIAC All-Defensive honoree. Sophomore Katie Layman showed good promise coming off the bench last season to relieve Boese and Monahan. Vicky Peterson, who is returning from a knee injury that ended her season last January, will be expected to step in and give the team a veteran presence in the post.



Fourth-year head coach Melissa Young-Kruse will have a larger roster and deeper talent pool to work with in 2007-08. Leading the Pipers will be talented multi-sport student-athlete Shelby Hyllengren, she returns following a junior season in which she finished fourth in the MIAC in rebounds. She is joined by four strong junior players with a variety of talents and a sophomore who showed off her skills in an impressive rookie campaign last season. Young-Kruse will look to 5-11 junior Britta Schwartzhoff to quarterback her offense. Classmates Grace Weinreich, Krystal Tschumperlin, and Jessica Heinen join her to provide leadership on both ends of the court for the Pipers. Sophomore Rochelle Sather returns for her sophomore year after an impressive collegiate debut. In just 20 games played, Sather finished fourth on the team in scoring, averaging 7.5 points per game.



The meteoric turnaround of the Macalester women's basketball program should continue to progress in 2007-08 under MIAC Co-Coach of the Year Ellen Thompson as the Scots will once again feature a young and more-talented roster. With three sophomore players who averaged in double figures returning this winter, look for Macalester to continue to march forward in 2007-08. Honorable mention All-MIAC picks Danielle Johnson and Trina PaStarr are back. Johnson was also selected to the league's all-newcomer squad. Ann Baltzer missed the second half of the season with a foot injury, but could be ready the start of this season. Before going down, Baltzer was the team's leading scorer (13.2 ppg.) and rebounder (8.0). A top defender, Johnson provided the team with 12.7 points, 4.9 rebounds and 2.1 assists per game. PaStarr missed the early part of the season with injury, but averaged 11.4 points and 7.3 boards once she joined the lineup.



Two-time defending MIAC regular season champion Saint Benedict will have high hopes for the 2007-08 season. Despite losing five seniors, the Blazers have retained a cohesive group of core players. CSB is returning nine players, including three starters. They also added 13 first-year players that will be a great asset to the team. The returning starters are senior wing Mackenzie O'Neil, junior forward Ariel Tauer and junior point guard Nikki Carter. Selected to the MIAC All-Defensive Team and named an All-MIAC Honorable Mention last season, O'Neil received a lot of attention for her tenacious defense. O'Neil averaged 3.3 steals, 6.7 points and 3.4 rebounds per game last season. Tauer will create her opportunities underneath the basket on both ends of the floor. She averaged 5.3 rebounds per game last season along with a team-high 2.4 assists per game, and 7.0 points per game. Carter averaged 3.6 points, 2.1 assists and only one turnover per game last season.



St. Catherine enters the 2007-08 season looking to build on a 2006-07 campaign in which they qualified for the MIAC playoffs for the first time in school history. Head coach Gary Rufsvold will look to a pair of returners along with a very talented first year class to pick up where last year's team left off. All-Conference performer Rachel Berglund will be looked at to carry a bulk of the offensive load this season. Berglund was third in the MIAC in scoring last season, averaging 16.4 points per game. Rufsvold will also look to Brooke Hakanson for leadership both on and off the court for this young Wildcat team. Hakanson grabbed four rebounds per game, shot 37% from three point range and finished tied for second on the team with 32 steals. Mary-Michael Vance comes to the Wildcats following a great career at West Fargo High School where she was named second team All-State her senior season. Vance averaged 15.5 points per game and will do a bulk of the ball-handling duties for the Wildcats.



Two-time MIAC Player of the Year Mandy Pearson takes over as head coach of Saint Mary's. The former Concordia star will look to transform her successes on the court as a player to success as the Cardinals' head coach. Pearson inherits a squad that went 7-18 a year ago, including a disappointing 11th-place finish in the MIAC with a 5-16 mark. Pearson also inherits an all-conference performer in senior Jess Weisbrod, not to mention the Cardinals' top two scorers from a year ago. Weisbrod was the team's offensive leader, boasting team-highs of 12.7 points-per-game and 7.3 rebounds-per-game en route to her first-ever all-conference honor, while fellow senior Kelly Tanke enjoyed a career year in 2006-07, averaging 10.2 ppg and 3.3 rpg. Pearson is the third head coach for the Cardinals in three seasons. The leadership of the upperclassmen will be extremely important as the Cardinals look to improve upon last season's finish.



The St. Olaf women's basketball team begins the Dave Stromme era this winter. Stromme, the longtime assistant from UMD and the University of Minnesota, was hired in August. The Oles return an experienced frontcourt that centers around Danielle and Kristina Storermer. The duo has a combined 149 games, 97 starts and 1,008 points to its credit. Kristina is the team's leading returning scorer. She averaged 9.9 points in only 21.0 minutes in 2006-07. Danielle was the second-best rebounder last year, taking in 4.4 a game. St. Olaf also added Elyse Erickson, a junior, to the roster. Erickson is a strong post player and will see key minutes. The starting backcourt will feature a first year and a junior. Rookie Jamie Erdahl will take the reins as the team's point guard. Erdahl, an all-conference selection and four-year letterwinner at Breck, will be opposite Kelsey Oja. Oja will move to the off-guard spot after playing both guard positions the last two seasons.



St. Thomas will look to blend five experienced juniors, three sophomores and a solid recruiting class into a team that can contend for a top spot in the conference. The junior class is led by three-year starters Jessica Katch (10.9 ppg, 7.0 rpg, 77% FT) and Chelsea Wirtz (12.5 assists, 7.7 3FG in 51 career games); 3-point shooting ace Anna Swanson (44 3FG in 51 career games); and DeJurnett Prioleau, a 6-1 center. Prioleau averaged 13.3 ppg and 7.5 rpg in her last eight games in 2006-07. The sophomore class is led by guard Sheena Porter-Wrzos, and forwards Andi Olson and Katy Sanders. The speedy Porter-Wrzos (8.1 ppg, 2.7 apg, 1.9 spg, 17 3FG) was also a relay All-American in track and field. The lone senior on the Tommie team hasn't played basketball in five seasons, but she brings athleticism, leadership and toughness from a remarkable career in softball. Carrie Embree is the first female in MIAC history named a two-time All-American, play on two NCAA champion teams, and be voted a two-time CoSIDA Academic All-American.



AUGSBURG AUGGIES

HEAD COACH - JENNIFER BRITZ



Alma Mater / Year: South Dakota State '01

Coaching Experience:

Augsburg College, 2004-present

Career Record: 12-61 (4 seasons)

Record at Augsburg: 12-61 (4 seasons)

Coach's Email: britzj@augsb.org

Coach's Phone Number: 612-330-1239

Assistant coaches: Melissa Lee,
Cameron Mahlum, Charles Anderson

Britz on the 2007-08 Auggies - "With nine players returning and the addition of five new incoming players, this year's team has set high goals for itself and is looking to battle for a conference playoff berth."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
4	Michelle Richter	Jr.	G	5-7	Chaska, Minn.
5	Kristina Lurken	Sr.	G	5-8	Kenyon, Minn./Kenyon-Wanamingo HS
10	Noreen Hogan	Sr.	G	5-4	Moline, Ill./Alleman HS
12	Melanie Wigen	Fy.	G	5-4	Inver Grove Heights, Minn./Simley HS
14	Katie LaGrave	Sr.	G/F	6-0	Okinawa, Japan/Kadena HS (Japan)
21	Jill Hengstler	Fy.	F	5-7	Shoreview, Minn./Mounds View HS
22	Shannon Renne	Fy.	G	5-8	Nicollet, Minn.
23	Megan Krumrie	Sr.	G	5-9	Elk Mound, Wis.
24	Christa Suedbeck	Jr.	C	6-2	Hugo, Minn./White Bear Lake HS
31	Victoria Cunningham	Fy.	G	5-5	Shreveport, La./C.E. Byrd HS
33	Brietta Schluender	Jr.	F/C	6-1	White Bear Lake, Minn.
41	Taylor Ray	Sr.	G	5-5	Two Harbors, Minn.
52	Jacci Mattern	Jr.	F/C	5-9	Lakeville, Minn.
54	Ashley Thoeny	So.	F/C	5-11	Golden Valley, Minn./Hopkins HS

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Augsburg College

Location: Minneapolis, Minn.

Founded: 1869

Enrollment: 3,785

Nickname: Auggies

School Colors: Maroon and Gray

President: Dr. Paul C. Pribbenow

Athletic Director: Jeff Swenson

Senior Woman Administrator: Marilyn Florian

Faculty Athletic Representative: Tracy Bibelnicks

Athletic Department Phone: 612-330-1249

Sports Information Director (SID): Don Stoner

SID Office Phone: 612-330-1677

SID Cell Phone: 612-363-3923

SID Fax: 612-330-1780

SID E-Mail: stoner@augsb.org

Press Row Phone: 612-330-6430

Website: <http://www.augsburg.edu/athletics/wbasket/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Jennifer Britz

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/1

Starters Returning/lost: 5/0

2006-07 Overall Record: 1-24

2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 1-21 (12th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1972-73

All-Time Record: N/A

MIAC Record: N/A

MIAC Championships: None

MIAC Playoff Titles: None

MIAC Playoff Record: 0-0

NCAA Tournament Appearances: None

NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Si Melby Hall (Ernie Anderson Court)

Capacity: 2,200

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	UW-Stevens Point	6 p.m.
17	MSOE	1/3 p.m.
20	UW-River Falls	7 p.m.
28	Carleton	5:45 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	Gustavus	1 p.m.
3	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
5	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

5	at Hamline	1 p.m.
7	Macalester (at CSC)	5:45 p.m.
9	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
12	Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
16	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
19	at Concordia	1 p.m.
21	vs. Bethel	5:45 p.m.
23	at Carleton	5:45 p.m.
26	at Gustavus	1 p.m.
30	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	vs. Hamline	1 p.m.
4	vs. St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
6	vs. Macalester	5:45 p.m.
9	at Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
13	vs. St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
16	vs. Concordia	1 p.m.
20	vs. Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
23	at Bethel	1 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

25	at UW-River Falls	L 80-40
29	vs. Carleton	L 74-57

DECEMBER

2	at Gustavus	L 66-38
4	at St. Catherine	L 74-52
6	at St. Olaf	W 72-66
8	at MSU-Mankato	L 80-31
30	Northwestern	L 69-60

JANUARY

3	vs. Hamline	L 82-66
6	at Macalester	L 59-53
8	at St. Thomas	L 68-51
10	at Saint Benedict	L 80-39
13	at Saint Mary's	L 73-59
15	vs. Concordia	L 79-56
17	at Bethel	L 90-48
20	at Carleton	L 59-47
22	vs. Gustavus	L 72-65
24	vs. St. Catherine	L 73-50
27	vs. St. Olaf	L 55-53
31	at Hamline	L 75-71

FEBRUARY

3	vs. Macalester	L 80-76 (2OT)
5	vs. St. Thomas	L 67-61
7	vs. Saint Benedict	L 69-53
10	vs. Saint Mary's	L 58-45
14	at Concordia	L 85-48
17	vs. Bethel	L 85-77

AUGSBURG AUGGIES



2007-08 PREVIEW

There is plenty of optimism for improvement with the Augsburg College women's basketball team in 2007-08.

With all five starters returning, along with a solid bench and a solid class of newcomers, the Auggies are aiming for significant improvement, and the potential for a berth in the six-team MIAC postseason playoffs.

"With nine players returning and the addition of five new incoming players, this year's team has set high goals for itself and is looking to battle for a conference playoff berth," said Jennifer Britz, entering her fourth season as Augsburg's head coach.

The Auggies finished 1-24 overall and 1-21 in MIAC play last season, but lost just one letterwinner to graduation.

There's experience and depth at every position on the court for the Auggies this season, especially in the backcourt, where starters Kristina Lurken (SR, Kenyon, Minn./Kenyon-Wanamingo HS), Michelle Richter (JR, Chaska, Minn.) and Katie LaGrave (SR, Okinawa, Japan/Kadena HS) return.

A point guard who has started every game of her collegiate career, Lurken led the team last season in both scoring (11.6 points per-game) and assists (4.1 per-game), while also contributing 5.4 rebounds and 1.5 steals per-game. Lurken earned All-MIAC honorable-mention honors last season.

"Kristina is the anchor for the Auggie women's basketball team," Britz said. "She is coming off a strong season and will be looked upon to guide the Auggies once again this season."

A three-year swing player for the Auggies, LaGrave was sidelined midway through last season with an injury, but rallied to average 11.2 points and 5.1 rebounds per game, while also hitting a team-high 45 three-pointers, a total fifth-best among MIAC players (overall statistics) last year. Meanwhile, Richter moved into the starting lineup as an off-guard and shined, averaging 10.4 points and a team-high 6.1 rebounds, while hitting a team-best 45.1 percent from the field.

"LaGrave's quick release and shooting ability provide a much-needed outside threat for the Auggies," Britz said. "Richter is an aggressive, hard-nosed player

who contributes on both ends of the floor, and will be asked to step up her game again this season."

Megan Krumrie (SR, Elk Mound, Wis.) started 12 games and averaged 8.4 points and 4.2 rebounds per-game, and will be another key player in the backcourt. Noreen Hogan (SR, Moline, Ill./Alleman HS) started 15 games last season and will be relied upon again for her aggressive style of play. Taylor Ray (SR, Two Harbors, Minn.) also gained valuable experience last year and will be counted on for key minutes off the bench.

Newcomers Shannon Renne (FY, Nicollet, Minn.), a three-time all-conference player, and Melanie Wigen (FY, Inver Grove Heights, Minn./Simley HS) will also be expected to contribute in the backcourt this season, along with Victoria Cunningham (FY, Shreveport, La./C.E. Byrd HS).

"Renne is a deep outside threat who has the ability to attack the basket as well," Britz said. "Wigen provides an aggressive, attacking mentality at the point position."

In the frontcourt, juniors Jacci Mattern (JR, Lakeville, Minn.) and Brietta Schluender (JR, White Bear Lake, Minn.) will be counted on for significant minutes and scoring punch. Mattern started 16 games and averaged 3.7 points and 3.1 rebounds per-game last year, while Schluender primarily came off the bench to average 5.9 points and 4.3 rebounds per-game.

The junior duo will be joined by Christa Suedbeck (JR., Hugo, Minn./White Bear Lake HS), a transfer from Minot State (N.D.) who was a key contributor off the bench for a solid Beaver club that qualified for the NAIA national tournament two seasons ago.

"Christa will be expected to make an immediate impact. Her athleticism offers us a strong inside presence," Britz said.

Ashley Thoeny (SO, Golden Valley, Minn./Hopkins HS) saw time in eight games last season and will be expected to contribute more in the frontcourt this season, along with newcomer Jill Hengstler (FY, Shoreview, Minn./Mounds View HS).

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Kristina Lurken (G, SR, 5-8,) Honorable-Mention All-MIAC, 2006-07
Katie LaGrave (G, Jr., 5-6) 11.2 ppg and 5.1 rpg in 2006-07
Michelle Richter (G, JR, 5-7) 10.4 ppg, 6.1 rpg and team-high .451 FG %
Megan Krumrie (G, JR, 5-9) 8.4 ppg and 4.2 rpg in 2006-07
Brietta Schluender (F/C, JR, 6-1) 5.9 ppg and 4.3 rpg in 2006-07
Jacci Mattern (F/C, JR, 5-9) 3.7 ppg and 3.1 rpg

Key Newcomers

Christa Suedbeck (C, JR, 6-2) Transfer from Minot State (N.D.)
Shannon Renne (G, FY, 5-8) 2-time all-state honorable-mention
Melanie Wigen (G, FY, 5-4) Bloomington Kennedy HS

Key Losses

Marissa Lindback (F/C) reserve post player (54 games, 7 starts)

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
05 Kristina Lurken	25	25	836	33.4	100-287	.348	18-45	.400	72-95	.758	29	105	134	5.4	50	1	103	117	1	38	290	11.6
14 Katie LaGrave	22	14	636	28.9	96-301	.319	45-127	.354	9-15	.600	12	101	113	5.1	26	0	35	60	11	26	246	11.2
04 Michelle Richter	25	25	795	31.8	97-215	.451	1-2	.500	66-96	.688	74	79	153	6.1	81	4	31	61	5	54	261	10.4
23 Megan Krumrie	25	12	621	24.8	68-224	.304	14-49	.286	59-99	.596	41	65	106	4.2	53	1	35	79	4	28	209	8.4
33 Brietta Schluender	23	6	444	19.3	56-151	.371	0-2	.000	23-37	.622	31	67	98	4.3	52	3	19	42	12	9	135	5.9
52 Jacci Mattern	21	16	429	20.4	25-90	.278	0-0	.000	28-44	.636	18	47	65	3.1	61	3	11	49	2	13	78	3.7
51 Marissa Lindback	25	7	404	16.2	31-77	.403	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	17	35	52	2.1	14	0	14	23	4	6	64	2.6
41 Taylor Ray	21	4	314	15.0	12-49	.245	0-2	.000	16-26	.615	13	18	31	1.5	24	0	25	25	0	12	40	1.9
10 Noreen Hogan	21	15	482	23.0	12-56	.214	0-3	.000	9-27	.333	10	17	27	1.3	68	7	40	61	1	12	33	1.6
54 Ashley Thoeny	8	1	64	8.0	4-15	.267	0-0	.000	2-4	.500	7	2	9	1.1	11	0	1	5	1	2	10	1.3
22 Melissa Bundy	3	0	19	6.3	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0	4	4	1.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
12 Agnes Kigwana	1	0	4	4.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM											75	65	140	5.6								
Total	25				502-1467	.342	78-231	.338	286-448	.638	327	606	933	37.3	440	19	314	531	41	201	1368	54.7
Opponents	25				674-1600	.421	121-371	.326	349-506	.690	396	716	1112	44.5	420	-	462	447	127	282	1818	72.7

HEAD COACH - JON HERBRECHTSMEYER



Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus Adolphus '92
Coaching Experience:
 University of Sioux Falls, 1994-76
 Cornell College, 1997-02
 Bethel University, 2002-present
Career Record: N/A
Record at Bethel: 50-75 (5 seasons)
Coach's Email: j-herbrechtsmeyer@bethel.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-638-6032
Assistant coaches: Lisa Carlson,
 Dwight Nelson, Tim Anderson

Herbrechtsmeyer on the 2007-08 Royals - *"I felt we were a better team last year than in 2006 when we went to the playoffs, however so was the rest of the league. So, in spite of winning more games, we weren't a playoff team. We are a completely different team this year and our goal is be back among the MIAC elite."*

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Bethel University
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1947
Enrollment: 6,000 (All Programs)
Nickname: Royals
School Colors: Blue and Gold
President: Dr. George Brushhaber
Athletic Director: Bob Bjorklund
Senior Woman Administrator: Gretchen Hunt
Faculty Athletic Representative: Bruce Olsen
Athletic Department Phone: 651-6386397
Sports Information Director (SID): Dale Eng
SID Office Phone: 651-635-8537
SID Cell Phone:
SID Fax: 651-635-8645
SID E-Mail: dale-eng@bethel.edu
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: <http://cas.bethel.edu/athletics/WomensBB.html>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Jon Herbrechtsmeyer
Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/6
Starters Returning/lost: 1/4
2006-07 Overall Record: 12-13
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 11-11 (T-7th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1950
All-Time Record: N/A
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships: None
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 0-1
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 1 (1997)
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-1

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Robertson Center
Capacity: 1,500

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
3	Shari Laugen	G	So	5-5	Blaine, Minn./Monticello
5	Gabby Gustafson	G	Jr	5-6	St. Louis Park, Minn./St. Louis Park
11	Jennah Nelson	G	So	5-5	Cokato, Minn./Dassel Cokota
13	Jen Berglund	G	Fr	5-6	Eden Prairie, Minn./Southwest Christian
15	Ashley Watts	G	So	5-6	Winona, Minn./Winona
21	Kiersten Hansen	G	So	5-8	Eden Prairie, Minn./West Lutheran
23	Alexa Grones	G	Jr	5-4	Tamarack, Minn./Cromwell
25	Jess Knopik	G	Fr	5-5	Brooklyn Pk, Minn./Maranatha Christian
25	Caitlin Juzscak	G	Fr	5-6	Moose Lake, Minn./Moose Lake
31	Brittany Hansen	G	Fr	5-6	Janesville, Minn./New Richland
32	Erica Hormig	F	So	6-1	Windom, Minn./Windom
33	Kristen Wolters	F	So	5-11	St. Cloud, Minn./St. Cloud Tech
35	Jess Gilpin	G	So	5-6	St. Francis, Minn./St. Francis
41	Kjersten Karlsgodt	G	Fr	5-8	Atwater, Minn./ACGC
42	Lakita Davis	F	Jr	5-9	Brooklyn Center, Minn./Brooklyn Center
42	Steph Porter	C	So	5-10	Fargo, N.D./Park Christian Academy
45	Jenny Holmberg	F	Fr	5-11	North Oaks, Minn./Mounds View
51	Danielle Ruberg	C	Fr	5-11	Rushford, Minn./Rushford Peterson
53	Rosie Erickson	C	Fr	5-11	Oak Grove, Minn./Concordia Academy
55	Annegret Nautsch	C	JR	6-2	Seattle, Wash./Sioux Falls

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	at Univ. of Sioux Falls	7:00 p.m.
20	at UM-Morris	5:45 p.m.
28	at St. Catherine's	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	Hamline	1:00 p.m.
3	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
5	Carleton	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

2	Northwestern	7:00 p.m.
5	at Saint Benedict	3:00 p.m.
7	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
9	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
12	at Concordia	7:30 p.m.
16	Macalester	5:45 p.m.
19	Saint Mary's	1:00 p.m.
21	at Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
23	St. Catherine's	7:30 p.m.
26	at Hamline	1:00 p.m.
30	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	Saint Benedict	3:00 p.m.
4	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
6	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
9	Concordia	4:00 p.m.
13	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
16	at Saint Mary's	1:00 p.m.
20	Macalester	5:45 p.m.
23	Augsburg	1:00 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

21	at UM- Morris	L 83-66
29	St. Catherine's	L 74-65

DECEMBER

2	at Hamline	W 80-58
4	Gustavus	L 81-66
6	Carleton	L 69-68
28	vs. UW Eau Claire	L 60-58
29	vs. Manchester	W 66-57

JANUARY

3	Saint Benedict	L 70-49
6	St. Thomas	L 63-38
8	at St. Olaf	W 60-54
10	Concordia	L 87-77
13	at Macalester	W 68-50
15	at Saint Mary's	W 53-42
17	Augsburg	W 90-48
20	at St. Catherine	L 74-55
22	Hamline	W 84-67
24	at Gustavus	L 72-55
27	at Carleton	L 71-62
31	at Saint Benedict	L 73-47

FEBRUARY

3	at St. Thomas	L 57-55 OT
5	St. Olaf	W 62-57
7	at Concordia	W 67-66
10	Macalester	W 63-51
14	Saint Mary's	W 65-56
17	at Augsburg	W 85-77

BETHEL ROYALS



2007-08 PREVIEW

Coming off its MIAC playoff berth in 2005-06, the Royals hoped to improve on a sixth place finish in the MIAC. The season that followed saw the Royals win more conference games than the previous year, yet when all was said and done, they were still on the outside of the playoff picture looking in.

"I felt we were a better team last year than in 2006 when we went to the playoffs, however so was the rest of the league. So, in spite of winning more games, we weren't a playoff team," said head coach Jon Herbrechtsmeyer. "We are a completely different team this year and our goal is be back among the MIAC elite."

Coach Herbrechtsmeyer points to the leadership of captains Annegret Nautsch and Kiersten Hansen as the strength of the team. "They have brought great leadership, composure, and intensity to the floor everyday. I can't say enough about how well they have done leading by example so far."

Hansen returns as a better player following a fine freshman year that saw her finish 3rd on the team in scoring during MIAC play, as well as being the team's top defensive player on the perimeter. Nautsch followed a stellar first year with an even better sophomore performance, leading the team in scoring with 12 ppg and leading the MIAC in block shots and rebounds while only playing 20 minutes per game.

Also back after gaining valuable experience as freshmen playing at the varsity level are Shari Laugen and Kristen Wolters. Both players started a handful of games as freshmen and averaged over 18 minutes per night. In addition, the Royal will have Jess Gilpin who was voted last year's most improved player by her teammates, and

Steph Porter, the JV MVP. Both look to make a significant mark at the varsity level this season. Also returning as a sophomore is Ashley Watts, who is back after sitting out most of last season with an ACL injury. "Ashley may not have gained experience on the floor, but she is the Heart of our team and we're thrilled to have her back," said Herbrechtsmeyer.

There is large group of transfers and incoming freshmen who will help bolster the returning players. The transfers are led by 6-1 forward Erica Hormig, a former Division I player, who has come to Bethel from Cleveland State. In addition to Hormig, there is a trio of junior college players who hope to make their mark on the Bethel program. Gabby Gustafson and Lakita Davis are both from Minneapolis Community and Technical College, and Alexa Grones comes to Bethel from Itasca Community College. Also joining the transfer ranks is Jennah Nelson, originally for Dassel-Cokato, who spent her first year competing for St. Thomas before joining the Royals this season. The team also welcomes a talented group of first year players in Jennifer Berglund, Rosanna Erickson, Brittany Hansen, Jennifer Holmberg, Caitlyn Juscak, Kjersten Karlsgodt, Jessica Knopik, and Danielle Ruberg.

The team will be challenged early in the season with road games at NAIA powerhouse University of Sioux Falls, and at UMAC contender Minnesota-Morris, so it won't take long to find out if this will be a group that can contend in the rugged MIAC. Coach Herbrechtsmeyer said, "I am really optimistic about this year's team. Our leadership is the strongest I've had in my time here at Bethel and we have the most athleticism we've had here in a long time. It will be fun to see how this team comes together. If they will work together there is no telling what they may be able to accomplish."

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Annegret Nautsch (C, JR, 6-2) All-MIAC, 12 ppg, 207 rebounds

Kiersten Hansen (G, So, 5-8) 8 ppg, 39 steals

Key Losses

Heather Davis (F, 6-0) All-MIAC, 9.8 ppg, 113 rebounds

Emily Uzpen (G, 5-5) 6.0 ppg, 39 steals, 84 assists

Sarah Cotner (C, 6-1) 8.5 ppg, 35 blocks, 109 rebounds

Key Newcomers

Erica Hormig (F/C, 6-1) Windom, MN/Windom/Cleveland State

Gabby Gustafson (G, 5-6) St. Louis Park, MN/St. Louis Park/MCTC

Lakita Davis (F, 5-9) Brooklyn Center, MN/Park Center/MCTC

Alexa Grones (G, 5-4) Tamarack, MN/Cromwell/Itasca CC

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg		
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg										
55	Annegret Nautsch	25	5	521	20.8	117-229	.511	0-0	.000	65-87	.747	59	148	207	8.3	52	1	10	50	69	10	299	12.0		
53	Heather Davis	25	20	640	25.6	92-198	.465	10-29	.345	50-71	.704	42	71	113	4.5	57	0	19	47	13	26	244	9.8		
03	JoLynn Thielke	14	5	319	22.8	33-83	.398	21-54	.389	35-40	.875	11	30	41	2.9	25	0	24	27	0	23	122	8.7		
32	Sarah Cotner	25	20	418	16.7	80-160	.500	0-0	.000	52-73	.712	38	71	109	4.4	76	3	30	76	35	33	212	8.5		
21	Kiersten Hansen	25	22	641	25.6	64-161	.398	12-32	.375	61-90	.678	49	59	108	4.3	61	1	57	75	6	39	201	8.0		
11	Emily Uzpen	25	24	728	29.1	45-133	.338	3-24	.125	58-84	.690	5	42	47	1.9	55	0	84	63	1	39	151	6.0		
23	Abby Thom	25	15	452	18.1	38-150	.253	16-77	.208	17-26	.654	17	54	71	2.8	41	0	18	34	0	16	109	4.4		
33	Kristen Wolters	25	4	458	18.3	33-110	.300	8-39	.205	27-33	.818	20	50	70	2.8	16	0	16	26	8	15	101	4.0		
05	Shari Laugen	25	3	445	17.8	30-110	.273	18-57	.316	12-21	.571	3	30	33	1.3	47	0	57	86	1	17	90	3.6		
31	Bridget Weber	24	6	373	15.5	20-59	.339	7-26	.269	10-25	.400	14	40	54	2.3	11	0	25	36	1	12	57	2.4		
51	Melissa Simpson	2	0	5	2.5	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0			
35	Jess Gilpin	4	0	15	3.8	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	1	0	0	4	1.0		
43	Steph Porter	8	0	13	1.6	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	5	0.6	3	0	0	1	0	0	8	1.0		
42	Kelli Goodwin	4	0	8	2.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0.5		
45	Brittany Boyd	5	1	8	1.6	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.4		
41	Mel Colago	1	0	1	1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
13	Megan Benbow	1	0	0	0.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
TEAM												41	46	87	3.5										
Total		25					561-1410	.398	95-340	.279	387-551	.702	300	646	946	37.8	446	5	342	529	134	231	1604	64.2	
Opponents		25					593-1502	.395	86-269	.320	345-498	.693	335	623	958	38.3	483	-	337	496	43	290	1617	64.7	



CARLETON KNIGHTS

HEAD COACH - TAMMY METCALF-FILZEN



Alma Mater / Year: St. Olaf College '83
Coaching Experience:
 Carleton College, 1996-present
Career Record: 223-104
Record at Carleton: 191-78 (11th season)
Coach's Email: tmetcalf@carleton.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 507-222-4058
Assistant coaches: Andy Jaynes,
 Andrea Korb

Metcalf-Filzen on the 2007-08 Knights - "I feel that we are deeper than we have been in a long time. Depending on what we need, I'd be comfortable with almost any one of our players being on the floor in a pressure situation. Figuring out the identity of this team, being able to utilize the strengths of all our players is the biggest challenge."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
3	Amber Connor	So.	G	5-9	Rosemount, Minn./Rosemount
10	Liz Baumgartner	Jr.	G	5-4	Duluth, Minn./Marshall School
11	Anna Biewen	Jr.	G	5-10	Edina, Minn./Edina
12	Annie Isler	Sr.	G	5-5	San Angelo, Texas/Hopkins
20	Ally Weaver	Fy.	G	5-7	Iowa City, Iowa/West
22	Mollie Feldman	Fy.	G	5-8	Laramie, Wyom./Laramie
24	Joy Esboldt	Sr.	G	5-6	Willmar, Minn./Willmar
30	Megan Mileusnic	So.	F	5-11	Orono, Minn./Orono
31	Annie Eckhoff	So.	C	6-1	Northfield, Minn./Northfield
34	Hannah Oken-Berg	Jr.	P/F	6-2	Portland, Ore./Lincoln
50	Sarah Kunelius	Jr.	F	5-11	Eagan, Minn./Eagan
55	Sarah Lincoln	Jr.	F	6-0	Rockford, Minn./Rockford

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Carleton College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1866
Enrollment: 1,958
Nickname: Knights
School Colors: Maize and Blue
President: Robert Oden Jr.
Athletic Director: Leon Lunder
Senior Woman Administrator: Tammy Metcalf-Filzen
Faculty Athletic Representative: Jenny Wahl
Athletic Department Phone: 507-222-4052
Sports Information Director (SID): David Pape
SID Office Phone: 507-222-4185
SID Cell Phone: 507-6456733
SID Fax: 507-222-5550
SID E-Mail: dpape@carleton.edu
Press Row Phone: 507-646-4052
Website: http://apps.carleton.edu/athletics/varsity_sports/womens_basketball/

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Tammy Metcalf-Filzen
Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/0
Starters Returning/lost: 5/0
2006-07 Overall Record: 19-8
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 15-7 (T-3rd)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1973-74
All-Time Record: 330-388
MIAC Record: 229-281
MIAC Championships (Last): 3 (2004-05)
MIAC Playoff Titles: 4
MIAC Playoff Record: 12-2
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 4 (2003-04)
NCAA Tournament Record: 2-4

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: West Gymnasium
Capacity: 1,850

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

24	vs. Luther	1:00 p.m.
25	at McWilliams Classic	TBD
28	at Augsburg	5:45 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	Concordia	1:00 p.m.
3	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
5	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
11	UW-Eau Claire	7:00 p.m.

JANUARY

5	at St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.
7	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
9	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
12	at Saint Mary's	1:00 p.m.
16	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
19	at Macalester	1:00 p.m.
21	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
23	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
26	at Concordia	1:00 p.m.
30	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.
4	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
6	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
9	Saint Mary's	1:00 p.m.
13	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
16	Macalester	1:00 p.m.
20	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
23	at Gustavus	1:00 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

22	at Chapman	W, 59-58
24	vs. Pomona-Pitzer	W, 63-56
25	vs. Claremont-M.S.	W, 63-44
29	vs. Augsburg	W, 74-57

DECEMBER

4	at Saint Benedict	L, 52-64
6	at Bethel	W, 69-68
9	at Hamline	W, 74-62
11	at Concordia	L, 61-62

JANUARY

3	at St. Thomas	W, 65-47
6	at St. Catherine	W, 66-65
10	Saint Mary's	W, 63-53
13	at St. Olaf	W, 75-63
15	at Macalester	W, 70-59
17	at Gustavus	L, 48-68
20	Augsburg	W, 59-47
22	Concordia	W, 58-57
24	Saint Benedict	L, 67-77
27	Bethel	W, 71-62
31	at St. Thomas	L, 60-63

FEBRUARY

3	St. Catherine	W, 75-64
5	Hamline	L, 61-69
7	at Saint Mary's	L, 51-57
10	St. Olaf	W, 75-62
14	Macalester	W, 61-52
17	Gustavus	W, 72-59

MIAC PLAYOFFS

20	St. Thomas	W, 64-56
22	at Saint Benedict	L, 50-74

CARLETON KNIGHTS



2007-08 PREVIEW

Carleton enters the 2007-08-basketball season in an enviable position. Not because the Knights finished fourth a year ago, and not because Carleton has played in six of the last seven MIAC Playoffs title games. Rather, many coaches would enjoy having what Carleton head coach Tammy Metcalf-Filzen possesses, a team that went 19-8 a year ago and didn't lose a single player to graduation.

The young veterans that make up the Knights' roster have a lot to look forward to this season.

"We all have pretty high goals and expectations, probably no different from any other team in the league," said Metcalf-Filzen. "We'll be disappointed not to be challenging for a conference championship.

Obviously, returning 10 players from last year's squad has its benefits, the most obvious is the increased familiarity between the coaching staff and the players.

"I feel that we are deeper than we have been in a long time. Depending on what we need, I'd be comfortable with almost any one of our players being on the floor in a pressure situation. Figuring out the identity of this team, being able to utilize the strengths of all our players is the biggest challenge."

A big part of that identity encompasses All-MIAC post players, juniors Hannah Oken-Berg (Jr./Portland, Ore./Lincoln) and Sarah Lincoln (Jr./Rockford, Minn.). This duo creates difficult match-up problems for many teams. Oken-Berg is the classic low-post player, while Lincoln can play inside or step out and shot the jumper. She connected on 40 percent from three-point range last year.

Oken-Berg was an all-conference selection in each of her first two seasons at Carleton. Last year, she ranked sixth among MIAC players in scoring (15.2 ppg), fifth in rebounding (7.3 rpg), third in field-goal percentage (54.5%) and second in blocked shots (1.93 bpg). She paced the Knights in each of those categories except rebounding, as she finished second to Lincoln. Oken-Berg is an unselfish player who sees the court well and is very aware of double and triple teams.

Lincoln ranked third in the MIAC with 7.7 rebounds per contest. She was ninth in shooting percentage (47.8%) and tied for fifth in blocked shots (1.0

bpg), while ranking third on the Knights with 10.5 points per game.

The Knights also return MIAC All-First Year selection Amber Connor (So./Rosemount, Minn.). She stepped right in and made an immediate impact last year, leading Carleton in minutes played and pouring in 10.8 points and grabbing 4.0 rebounds per game. She could be Carleton's best all-around offensive performer with the ability to shoot from the outside, drive and pull up, or post up if needed.

Annie Isler (Hopkins, Minn.) is one of two seniors on the squad and ranked third among MIAC players with 3.4 assists and fifth with 2.4 steals per game. She averaged 7.2 points and 3.8 rebounds a contest, while her assist-to-turn-over ratio (1.21) was fourth in the league.

The Knights also welcome back Anna Biewen (Jr./Edina, Minn.), an outstanding defensive stopper who frequently draws the responsibility of guarding the opposing team's best player. Biewen is not a one-dimensional player, however. She has the ability to shoot from beyond the arch but can put the ball on the floor and go to the hoop as well.

Metcalf-Filzen has two other veteran backcourt players back as well in Liz Baumgartner (Jr./Duluth, Minn. Marshall School) and Joy Esboldt (Sr./Willmar, Minn.) Both look to get past the injuries that have limited them in the past. A trio of game-tested forwards also return as Annie Eckhoff (So./Northfield, Minn.), Sarah Kunelius (Jr./Eagan, Minn.) and Megan Mileusnic (So./Orono, Minn.) each saw action in every game last season.

Mileusnic is crafty around the basket and has become more of an outside threat. She averaged 5.6 points and 6.1 rebounds a game last season. The coaching staff hopes to get Eckhoff into more situations to take advantage of her immense athletic ability. Kunelius will once again be called upon to provide long-range offense. She led the '06-'07 team with 28 baskets from beyond the three-point line.

In addition to a very deep pool of returning talent, the Knights welcome two exciting first-year players to the fold: Mollie Feldman (Laramie, Wyo.) and Ally Weaver (Iowa City, Iowa/West). Both are expected to contribute.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Hannah Oken-Berg (P/F, Jr., 6-2) 2006-07 All-MIAC First Team, 15.3 ppg, 7.3 rpg
Sarah Lincoln (F, Jr., 6-0) 2006-07 All-MIAC First Team, 10.5 ppg, 7.7 rpg
Amber Connor (G, So., 5-9) 2006-07 MIAC All First-Year Team, 10.8 ppg, 4.0 rpg
Annie Isler (G, Sr., 5-5) 7.2 ppg, 3.4 apg, 3.8 rpg, 2.4 spg
Anna Biewen (G, Jr., 5-10) 6.7 ppg, 2.9 rpg
Megan Mileusnic (F, So., 5-11) 5.6 ppg, 6.1 rpg

Key Newcomers

Ally Weaver (G, Fy., Iowa City, Iowa /West) Iowa All-Star Player
Mollie Feldman (G, Fy., Laramie, Wyo.) South All-Conference

Key Losses

None

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
34 Hannah Oken-Berg	27	27	789	29.2	169-310	.545	0-2	.000	76-116	.655	46	150	196	7.3	61	1	47	58	52	28	414	15.3
13 Amber Connor	27	27	824	30.5	108-243	.444	16-43	.372	59-75	.787	23	84	107	4.0	34	0	30	63	5	13	291	10.8
55 Sarah Lincoln	25	25	703	28.1	85-178	.478	22-55	.400	71-107	.664	43	149	192	7.7	50	3	44	81	25	30	263	10.5
12 Annie Isler	27	26	742	27.5	49-132	.371	13-44	.295	83-102	.814	16	86	102	3.8	52	1	91	75	2	64	194	7.2
22 Anna Biewen	27	27	699	25.9	70-166	.422	0-1	.000	41-77	.532	37	41	78	2.9	34	0	29	50	4	9	181	6.7
20 Megan Mileusnic	27	2	640	23.7	56-120	.467	1-3	.333	38-57	.667	73	91	164	6.1	59	0	38	56	9	20	151	5.6
50 Sarah Kunelius	27	1	506	18.7	40-150	.267	28-103	.272	39-46	.848	13	65	78	2.9	33	0	16	46	3	13	147	5.4
32 Annie Eckhoff	27	0	364	13.5	28-66	.424	2-11	.182	13-21	.619	11	34	45	1.7	44	0	19	47	8	8	71	2.6
10 Liz Baumgartner	6	0	43	7.2	1-7	.143	0-4	.000	3-5	.600	0	2	2	0.3	3	0	1	9	0	0	5	0.8
24 Joy Esboldt	14	0	89	6.4	4-17	.235	0-6	.000	1-5	.200	0	5	5	0.4	4	0	7	10	0	1	9	0.6
TEAM											47	72	119	4.4								
Total	27				610-1389	.439	82-272	.301	424-611	.694	309	779	1088	40.3	374	5	322	518	108	186	1726	63.9
Opponents	27				601-1656	.363	157-513	.306	266-373	.713	318	557	875	32.4	517	-	317	398	66	234	1625	60.2



CONCORDIA COBBERS

HEAD COACH - JESSICA RAHMAN



Alma Mater / Year: Concordia College '88

Coaching Experience:

Concordia College, 2002-present

Career Record: 79-28 (4 seasons)

Record at Concordia: 79-28 (4 seasons)

Coach's Email: rahman@cord.edu

Coach's Phone Number: 218-299-4417

Assistant coaches:

Rachel Bergeson

Kevin Allen

Rahman on the 2007-08 Cobbers - "The season will offer a lot of challenges and should have its share of ups and downs. We are very fortunate to have a player like Melanie Hageman to help out with the daily grind of the MIAC. She, and all the upperclassmen, will help out with the young team we have this season."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
10	Jenna Freudenberg	Jr.	G	5-9	Parkers Prairie, Minn./Parkers Prairie
12	Kaitlynn Gottenborg	So.	G	5-7	Hawley, Minn./Hawley
14	Brittany Jossart	Fr.	G	5-8	Bismarck, N.D./Bismarck Century
20	Ashley King	Jr.	G	5-8	Arthur, N.D./Northern Cass
22	Melanie Hageman	Sr.	P	5-11	Fargo, N.D./Fargo South
24	Lindsey Schultz	Fr.	G	5-8	Hitterdahl, Minn./Ulen-Hitterdahl
30	Anna Matetich	So.	G	5-10	Hibbing, Minn./Hibbing
32	Erica Nord	Fr.	G	5-7	Wolverton, Minn./Barnesville
34	Maggie Bauernfeind	Fr.	G	5-7	Rosemount, Minn./Rosemount
40	Sara Sorbo	So.	G	5-8	Adams, N.D./Adams-Edmore
42	Emily Davis	Fr.	F	5-9	Litchfield, Minn./Litchfield
44	Berit Johnson	Fr.	P	5-11	Camp Lake, Wis./Wilmot Union
50	Ashley Grabowski	Fr.	F	5-11	Farmington, Minn./Farmington
52	Ali Demmer	Fr.	P	6-0	Albert Lea, Minn./Albert Lea

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Concordia College

Location: Moorhead, Minn.

Founded: 1891

Enrollment: 2,850

Nickname: Cobbers

School Colors: Maroon and Gold

President: Dr. Pamela Jolicoeur

Athletic Director: Dr. Larry Papenfuss

Senior Woman Administrator: Rachel Bergeson

Faculty Athletic Representative: Dr. Vince Arnold

Athletic Department Phone: 218-299-4434

Sports Information Director (SID): Jim Cella

SID Office Phone: 218-299-3194

SID Cell Phone: 218-233-3698

SID Fax: 218-299-4189

SID E-Mail: cella@cord.edu

Press Row Phone: N/A

Website: <http://www.cord.edu/dept/sports/winter/wbb/index.php>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Jessica Rahman (5th Season)

Letterwinners returning/lost: N/A

Starters Returning/lost: N/A

2006-07 Overall Record: 18-9

2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 15-7 (T-3rd)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1974-75

All-Time Record: 666-236

MIAC Record: N/A

MIAC Championships (Last): 5 (1989-90)

MIAC Playoff Titles (Last): 1 (2005-06)

MIAC Playoff Record: 6-5

NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 4 (2005-06)

NCAA Tournament Record: 20-15

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Memorial Auditorium

Capacity: 3,150

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

17	at Univ. of Chicago	4 p.m.
18	3rd Place/Chmpshp	11/3 p.m.
28	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	at Carleton	1 p.m.
3	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
8	St. Catherine	3 p.m.
29	Valley City State	8 p.m.

JANUARY

5	Macalester	1 p.m.
7	at Hamline	5:45 p.m.
9	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
12	Bethel	1 p.m.
16	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
19	at Augsburg	1 p.m.
21	at Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
23	Saint Benedict	5:45 p.m.
26	Carleton	1 p.m.
30	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Macalester	1 p.m.
4	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
6	Hamline	5:45 p.m.
9	at Bethel	4 p.m.
11	at Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
16	Augsburg	1 p.m.
20	St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
23	Saint Mary's	1 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	vs. Southern Virginia	W 70-47
18	vs. Notre Dame Coll.	W 77-63
29	at Saint Benedict	L 54-72

DECEMBER

2	at Valley City St.	L 59-70
4	at St. Olaf	W 63-42
9	at St. Kate's	W 87-80
11	Carleton	W 62-61

JANUARY

3	at Macalester	L 52-57 OT
6	Hamline	L 60-67
8	Gustavus	W 71-69
10	at Bethel	W 87-77
13	St. Thomas	W 75-70 OT
15	at Augsburg	W 79-56
17	Saint Mary's	W 64-42
20	Saint Benedict	L 55-70
22	at Carleton	L 57-58
24	St. Olaf	W 83-62
27	St. Catherine	W 90-88 OT
31	Macalester	W 73-52

FEBRUARY

3	at Hamline	W 76-64
5	at Gustavus	W 49-46
7	Bethel	L 66-67
10	at St. Thomas	L 45-55
14	Augsburg	W 85-48
17	at Saint Mary's	W 70-64

MIAC PLAYOFFS

20	St. Catherine	W 80-72
22	at Gustavus	L 52-63

CONCORDIA COBBERS



2007-08 PREVIEW

Fans of the pop singer Madonna will undoubtedly enjoy the beginning of the 2007-08 Concordia women's basketball season as the refrain "Who's That Girl?" will be stated over and over for the first month of play.

The reason for the reference to the pop diva comes from the fact that, of the 14 players listed on the Cobbers' roster, eight are freshmen. All eight could make an impact on the team during the year and several have a chance to climb up the charts and be hits in the MIAC for years to come.

Before the pack of freshmen can become stars on their own, they will have to sing backup to the team's one legitimate superstar this season. Senior Melanie Hageman (Fargo, N.D./Fargo South HS) returns for her encore tour after being named to the D3hoops.com All-West Region Second Team for the past two seasons. The two-time All-MIAC performer has already scored 1,000 points in her career and is knocking down the door of becoming the 10th player in program history to score 1,000 points and collect 500 rebounds in a career. She enters the 2007-08 season with 1,185 points and 497 rebounds. She is 12th on the school's all-time scoring list and 14th on the all-time rebounding chart. If Hageman continues on her 15.0 points per game career scoring average and 6.7 rebounds per game clip, she will finish in the top five on the school's all-time scoring sheet and in the top 10 in rebounding.

Finding a person to act as Hageman's partner on the stage for the 2007-08 season will be the top task for head coach Jessica Rahman. Last year Rahman relied on guard Annie Keeley to provide the show-stopping capabilities when teams focused on Hageman. Keeley responded by having her best year as she was named to the MIAC All-Conference Team, was in the top six in the conference in scoring and along the way reached the 1,000-point scoring milestone and set the school record for 3-point baskets in a career.

To find a replacement for Keeley in the backcourt, Rahman brought in four decorated freshman guards and has five other returning players just waiting to step out of the shadows and into the spotlight.

Leading the way for the returning crew are starters Jenna Freudenberg (Jr., Parkers Prairie, Minn.) and Sara Sorbo (So., Adams, N.D./Adams-Edmore HS). Freudenberg is a two-year starter at point guard and last year was third on the team in scoring with an 8.4 ppg average and led the team in assists. Sorbo was

named to the MIAC All-First Year Team last season and finished fourth in the MIAC in steals and second on the team in assists. Her intensity on the defensive side of the court will help Concordia once again be among the league leaders in overall defense.

Hageman, Freudenberg and Sorbo are the team's returning starters, but there is a trio of returning guards who saw plenty of action last year. Kaitlynn Gottenborg (So., Hawley, Minn.), Ashley King (Jr., Arthur, N.D./Northern Cass HS) and Anna Matetich (So., Hibbing, Minn.) will all be hoping to help the Cobber offense by adding consistent scoring minutes. King is the most experienced of the group, having played in 22 games last year and started eight. Matetich was the top scorer among the three. She averaged 4.4 points in 2006-07 and, like Sorbo, can be counted on as a high-pressure defender on the perimeter. Gottenborg came on at the end of last season and averaged 7.0 points in the team's final four games, including a season high 13 against Augsburg on Feb. 14. Her ability to shoot from the outside will help relieve some of the pressure from Keeley's absence.

Four freshman guards could all be in the mix by the time Christmas break rolls around. Maggie Bauernfiend (Rosemount, Minn.), Brittany Jossart (Bismarck, N.D./Century HS), Erica Nord (Barnesville, Minn.) and Lindsey Schultz (Hitterdahl, Minn./Ulen-Hitterdahl HS) all bring outstanding high school resumes to the team. Nord was a two-time Minnesota All-State player and Schultz scored over 2,000 points in her career. All four will help Concordia replace Keeley and all four will have the chance to become top players in the next few years.

The biggest question mark for the Cobbers in 2007-08 will be underneath the basket. Besides Hageman, Concordia has a group of inexperienced forwards and post players. The team lost starting center Leanne White to graduation. White was second on the team in rebounds last year and was a physical presence underneath on defense. The leading candidates to team with Hageman underneath are all freshmen. Emily Davis (Litchfield, Minn.), Ali Demmer (Albert Lea, Minn.), Ashley Grabowski (Farmington, Minn.) and Berit Johnson (Camp Lake Wis./Wilmoy Union HS) will hopefully not have stage fright as they step into the college basketball concert hall.

Only time will tell if the eight Cobber "breakout" performers will have what it takes to help the proven hit makers on the team as Concordia tries to make it back to the MIAC postseason for the sixth straight season.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Melanie Hageman (P, Sr., 5-11) All-Region Second Team; All-MIAC First Team, 1,000-point scorer, (16.3 ppg)

Jenna Freudenberg (G, Jr., 5-9) Led the team in assists in 2006-07; third on the team in scoring (8.4 ppg); two-year starter

Sara Sorbo (G, So., 5-8) 2006-07 MIAC All-First Year Team; fourth in the MIAC in steals in 2006-07; second on the team in assists (50)

Key Newcomers

Maggie Bauernfiend (G, Fr., Rosemount, Minn.) All-State HM

Brittany Jossart (G, Bismarck, N.D./Century) All-State Tournament

Erica Nord (G, Fr., Barnesville, Minn.) Two-time All-State

Lindsey Schultz (G, Hitterdahl, Minn./Ulen-Hitterdahl) All-Conference

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg		
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg										
22	Melanie Hageman	27	27	827	30.6	155-266	.583	2-5	.400	166-203	.818	53	136	189	7.0	66	2	38	74	17	26	478	17.7		
14	Annie Keeley	27	27	799	29.6	145-351	.413	55-145	.379	74-91	.813	38	69	107	4.0	66	2	41	48	9	34	419	15.5		
10	Jenna Freudenberg	27	27	728	27.0	85-194	.438	13-37	.351	45-74	.608	16	55	71	2.6	36	0	80	90	4	23	228	8.4		
40	Sara Sorbo	27	19	615	22.8	61-144	.424	8-34	.235	39-65	.600	40	60	100	3.7	81	2	50	53	2	65	169	6.3		
32	Sarah Krabbenhoft	12	8	276	23.0	26-78	.333	8-35	.229	0-2	.000	15	43	58	4.8	38	3	20	28	7	11	60	5.0		
24	Jessica Heintz	27	0	382	14.1	42-131	.321	34-100	.340	13-17	.765	11	20	31	1.1	41	0	37	27	2	13	131	4.9		
30	Anna Matetich	16	0	257	16.1	30-73	.411	0-5	.000	11-12	.917	13	29	42	2.6	30	0	25	20	3	16	71	4.4		
34	Leanne White	27	19	591	21.9	34-112	.304	4-19	.211	14-35	.400	60	90	150	5.6	57	0	36	40	7	29	86	3.2		
20	Ashley King	22	8	323	14.7	25-74	.338	1-19	.053	18-23	.783	25	37	62	2.8	21	0	21	31	0	19	69	3.1		
44	Chelsea Evenstad	24	0	248	10.3	24-69	.348	0-5	.000	10-12	.833	16	28	44	1.8	27	0	5	5	4	5	58	2.4		
50	K. Gottenberg	17	0	123	7.2	13-19	.684	8-13	.615	3-4	.750	5	9	14	0.8	11	0	3	8	0	3	37	2.2		
42	Emily Swierenga	20	0	168	8.4	8-31	.258	4-16	.250	3-4	.750	10	23	33	1.7	24	0	7	13	1	5	23	1.2		
52	Julie Hageman	5	0	18	3.6	1-7	.143	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	7	7	1.4	1	0	0	3	0	0	4	0.8		
12	Cammi Greenheck	15	0	120	8.0	1-16	.063	0-3	.000	6-9	.667	3	8	11	0.7	6	0	13	16	0	6	8	0.5		
TEAM												33	34	67	2.5										
Total		27					650-1565	.415	137-436	.314	404-553	.731	338	648	986	36.5	505	9	376	479	56	255	1841	68.2	
Opponents		27					590-1449	.407	128-359	.357	374-557	.671	268	598	866	32.1	486	-	335	509	59	214	1682	62.3	



GUSTAVUS GUSTIES

HEAD COACH - MICKEY HALLER



Alma Mater / Year: Phillips '83
Coaching Experience:
 Crown College, 1997-00
 Gustavus Adolphus College, 2000-present
Career Record: 176-90
Record at Gustavus: 176-90
Coach's Email: mhaller@gac.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 507-933-6145
Assistant Coaches: Naomi Stohlman

Haller on the 2007-08 Gusties - "The chemistry on this team is amazing, which is the last piece of what is needed for this team to be successful. Our goal is to get better everyday and make it back to the MIAC tournament."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
5	Brianna Radtke	So.	G	5-7	Winsted, Minn./Lester Prairie
10	Elise Biewen	Fy.	G	5-8	Edina, Minn./Edina
12	Jess Vadnais	Sr.	G	5-6	Hudson, Wis./Hudson
14	Julia Schultz	So.	G	5-10	Marshall, Minn./Marshall
20	Amber Steffenhagen	So.	G	5-6	Lake City, Minn./Lincoln
22	Kirsten Thisius	So.	G/F	5-5	Wells, Minn./United South Central
30	Emily Nelson	Jr.	G	5-7	Mankato, Minn./Mankato Loyola
32	Kirsten Prunty	Fy.	G	5-9	New Ulm, Minn./Cathedral
34	Molly Mathiowetz	Fy.	F/P	5-11	Sleepy Eye, Minn./S.E.-St. Mary's
42	Vicky Peterson	Sr.	G/F	5-10	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
43	Katie Layman	So.	F/P	6-0	Hudson, Wis./Hudson
44	Brittany Holm	Fy.	P	6-1	Benson, Minn./Benson
50	Rachael Driscoll	Jr.	P	6-0	Delavan, Minn./Blue Earth Area
54	Bayli Vandelanotte	So.	P	6-3	Cottonwood, Minn./Lakeview

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Gustavus Adolphus College
Location: St. Peter, Minn.
Founded: 1862
Enrollment: 2,550
Nickname: Gusties
School Colors: Black and Gold
President: Dr. James Peterson
Athletic Director: Al Molde
Senior Woman Administrator: Mickey Haller
Faculty Athletic Representative: Karl Larson
Athletic Department Phone: 507-933-7617
Sports Information Director (SID): Tim Kennedy
SID Office Phone: 507-933-7647
SID Cell Phone: 507-934-2642
SID Fax: 507-933-8412
SID E-Mail: timfasid@gac.edu
Press Row Phone: 507-933-7668
Website: <http://gustavus.edu/athletics/wbb/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Mickey Haller
Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/2
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2006-07 Overall Record: 22-6
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 18-4 (2nd)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1967
All-Time Record: 508-365
MIAC Record: 350-204
MIAC Championships: 1 (2002-03)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 5-7
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 4 (2006-07)
NCAA Tournament Record: 1-4

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Gus Young Court
Capacity: 3,000

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

28 Macalester 5:45 p.m.

DECEMBER

1 at Augsburg 1 p.m.
 3 at Bethel 7:30 p.m.
 5 Saint Benedict 7:30 p.m.
 27 vs UW-Eau Claire (at San Diego)
 28 vs TBA (at San Diego)
 29 vs TBA (at San Diego)

JANUARY

5 at St. Catherine 3 p.m.
 7 at Saint Mary's 7:30 p.m.
 9 at Concordia 5:45 p.m.
 12 St. Thomas 1 p.m.
 16 Hamline 7:30 p.m.
 19 St. Olaf 1 p.m.
 21 at Carleton 5:45 p.m.
 23 at Macalester 5:45 p.m.
 26 Augsburg 1 p.m.
 30 Bethel 7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2 St. Catherine 3 p.m.
 4 at Saint Benedict 7:30 p.m.
 6 Saint Mary's 7:30 p.m.
 9 at St. Thomas 1 p.m.
 11 Concordia 5:45 p.m.
 16 at St. Olaf 1 p.m.
 20 at Hamline 7:30 p.m.
 23 Carleton 1 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

21 Wartburg W, 60-45
 24 Marian W, 74-46
 25 Colorado College W, 73-61
 29 Macalester W, 46-30

DECEMBER

2 Augsburg W, 66-38
 4 at Bethel W, 81-66
 6 at Saint Benedict L, 52-67

JANUARY

3 St. Catherine W, 64-49
 6 at Saint Mary's W, 74-43
 8 at Concordia L, 69-71
 10 at St. Thomas W, 67-53
 13 Hamline W, 63-42
 15 at St. Olaf W, 80-56
 17 Carleton W, 68-48
 20 at Macalester W, 58-42
 22 at Augsburg W, 72-65
 24 Bethel W, 72-55
 27 Saint Benedict W, 66-58
 31 at St. Catherine W, 84-75

FEBRUARY

3 Saint Mary's W, 68-32
 5 Concordia L, 46-49
 7 St. Thomas W, 54-35
 10 at Hamline W, 81-55
 14 St. Olaf W, 58-44
 17 at Carleton L, 59-72

MIAC PLAYOFFS

22 Concordia W, 63-52
 24 at Saint Benedict L, 54-56

NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP

2 at George Fox L, 47-61

GUSTAVUS GUSTIES



2007-08 PREVIEW

The Gustavus women's basketball team enters the 2007-08 season hungry to return to the MIAC Post-Season Tournament with three starters and eight letterwinners returning from a team that posted a 22-6 overall record, finished second in the MIAC with a 18-4 mark, and made its fourth NCAA tournament appearance. Head Coach Mickey Haller will look to senior captain and MIAC Player of the Year Jess Vadnais along with senior captain Vicky Peterson to help lead a young squad picked to finish third in the MIAC Preseason Coaches Poll.

Perimeter play will anchor a Gustavus team looking to create an up-tempo game. Vadnais, a senior sharp-shooting guard who led the MIAC with an average of 18.7 points a game last season, will continue her assault on the Gustavus offensive record books. As reigning MIAC Player of the Year and a WBCA/Kodak All-American, she is on pace to become the all-time scoring leader at Gustavus this season, needing only 223 points to break the record set by Bri Monahan one year ago.

Sophomore point guard Brianna Radtke started every game last season averaging 5.2 points and 2.7 assists per game. Sophomore guard Julia Schultz will join Radtke and Vadnais in a backcourt lineup that led the league in assists last season. Schultz started every game last season and averaged 6.0 points and 3.6 rebounds. Junior Emily Nelson, who missed a significant part of last season with a knee injury, and newcomer Kirsten Prunty will challenge Schultz for a starting spot on the wing. Nelson is a seasoned veteran, who is a serious three-point threat. Prunty was an honorable mention All-State performer at New Ulm Cathedral last season. Sophomores Amber Steffenhagen and Kristin Thisius will provide depth on the wings, while newcomer Elise Biewen

from Edina High School will come off the bench to add depth at the point guard position.

The Gustavus frontcourt will need to replace Bri Monahan, the all-time Gustavus scoring leader and three-time All-MIAC player, and Erin Boese, a two-time MIAC All-Defensive honoree. Sophomore Katie Layman showed good promise coming off the bench last season to relieve Boese and Monahan. She averaged 5.3 points and 3 rebounds per game. Vicky Peterson, who is returning from a knee injury that ended her season last January, will be expected to step in and give the team a veteran presence in the post. She averaged 3.7 points and 4.2 rebounds in 26 games during her sophomore season. Two newcomers, Molly Mathiowetz and Brittany Holm, will contend for starting spots in the frontcourt. Both players are equally talented on the offensive and defensive sides of the ball. Mathiowetz was an All-State performer last year at Sleepy Eye-St. Mary's, while Holm was a two-time All-Conference performer at Benson High School. Junior Rachael Driscoll and sophomore Bayli Vandelanotte add depth to the post. The development of the young frontcourt will be a key for the Gusties' success this season.

Coach Haller, who has compiled a mark of 131-49 in her seven seasons at Gustavus, needs 19 wins to reach 150 victories in her career at Gustavus. The Golden Gusties will open the regular season and MIAC play by hosting Macalester on November 28. During the holiday break, Gustavus will take part in the San Diego Surf 'n Slam Tournament being held at Point Loma Nazarene University from December 27-29. The Gusties will face #20-UW-Eau Claire in the first round.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Jess Vadnais, (G, Sr., 5-6) MIAC MVP, All-American, 18.7 ppg, 4 rpg
Brianna Radtke (G, So., 5-7) Starting point guard, 5.2 ppg, 2.7 apg
Julia Schultz (G, So., 5-10) Starting guard, 6 ppg, 3.6 rpg

Key Losses

Bri Monahan (P) Three-time All-MIAC, All-American, 16.3 ppg, 6.5 rpg
Erin Boese (P) Two-time All-MIAC Defensive Team, 4.1 ppg, 3.1 rpg

Key Newcomers

Molly Mathiowetz (P, Fy., Sleepy Eye, Minn.) 2007 All-State Player
Brittany Holm (P, Fy., Benson, Minn.) Two-time all-conference
Kirsten Prunty (W, Fy., New Ulm, Minn.) Second Team All-State

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
12 Jess Vadnais	28	27	911	32.5	146-397	.368	62-187	.332	169-188	.899	29	84	113	4.0	46	1	90	71	3	56	523	18.7
52 Bri Monahan	28	27	750	26.8	174-359	.485	16-65	.246	93-124	.750	57	124	181	6.5	53	0	36	53	21	64	457	16.3
14 Julia Schultz	28	27	652	23.3	65-133	.489	16-41	.390	21-39	.538	31	71	102	3.6	59	1	25	43	11	35	167	6.0
43 Katie Layman	28	0	443	15.8	59-134	.440	0-2	.000	31-46	.674	22	63	85	3.0	50	1	22	44	9	24	149	5.3
05 Brianna Radtke	28	27	720	25.7	54-132	.409	7-28	.250	31-46	.674	17	92	109	3.9	56	0	76	66	5	21	146	5.2
34 Erin Boese	28	27	592	21.1	41-136	.301	13-62	.210	21-32	.656	25	63	88	3.1	75	1	48	48	14	44	116	4.1
30 Emily Nelson	17	0	250	14.7	23-65	.354	9-30	.300	5-11	.455	9	18	27	1.6	15	0	12	18	0	18	60	3.5
42 Vicky Peterson	9	0	143	15.9	9-21	.429	0-2	.000	5-9	.556	6	17	23	2.6	18	1	4	18	1	12	23	2.6
32 Kenzie Consoer	28	0	459	16.4	28-64	.438	0-1	.000	3-9	.333	19	51	70	2.5	43	0	45	36	4	33	59	2.1
23 Ashley Raymo	28	0	391	14.0	18-85	.212	7-42	.167	16-21	.762	20	21	41	1.5	37	0	33	42	0	27	59	2.1
24 Lindsey Kolden	17	0	125	7.4	9-24	.375	3-13	.231	8-12	.667	7	17	24	1.4	8	0	3	5	0	4	29	1.7
20 Kirsten Thisius	11	0	35	3.2	5-13	.385	1-5	.200	2-2	1.000	1	2	3	0.3	1	0	1	3	0	0	13	1.2
50 Rachael Driscoll	4	0	7	1.8	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.5	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	1.0
40 Jessi Weber	13	0	53	4.1	4-9	.444	3-7	.429	0-0	.000	0	4	4	0.3	3	0	2	2	0	2	11	0.8
22 Michelle Anderson	11	0	36	3.3	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	3-8	.375	1	1	2	0.2	6	0	3	5	3	1	3	0.3
44 Kristi Teigen	11	0	32	2.9	0-4	.000	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1	5	6	0.5	5	0	1	1	1	2	0	0.0
TEAM											35	61	96	3.4								
Total	28				637-1580	.403	137-487	.281	408-548	.745	281	695	976	34.9	476	5	401	461	73	344	1819	65.0
Opponents	28				520-1440	.361	98-392	.250	328-526	.624	320	711	1031	36.8	478	-	286	641	53	238	1466	52.4



HAMLIN PIPERS

HEAD COACH - MELISSA YOUNG-KRUSE



Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus Adolphus '93
Coaching Experience:
 Hamline University, 2004-present
Career Record: 33-42
Record at Hamline: 33-42
Coach's Email: myoungkruse@hamline.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-523-2034
Assistant coaches: Angel Leon,
 Tanisha Gilbert, Danielle Mercurio,
 Jenny Dimitroff, Brian Behm

Young-Kruse on the 2007-08 Pipers - "As this talented group of returners and newcomers blend together, I'm looking forward to seeing what they are going to do. This is one of the most dedicated groups of student-athletes I have coached, and their hard work will lead to increased success on the court this season."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
3	Britt Herzog	Sr.	G	5-8	Mountain Iron, Minn./Buhl
10	Krystal Tschumperlin	Jr.	G	5-8	Eden Valley, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins
14	Kristin Sczublewski	Fy.	G	5-9	Pierz, Minn./Pierz
15	Rochelle Sather	So.	G/F	5-10	Andover, Minn./Andover
21	Jackie Kelly	Fy.	G	5-10	Blaine, Minn./Blaine
24	Britta Schwartzhoff	Jr.	G/F	5-11	Hayward, Wis./Hayward
32	Mikaela Fisher	Fy.	F	6-0	North Liberty, Iowa/C.R. Washington
33	Mary Wilkowski	Fy.	F	6-1	Savannah, Ga./St. Andrews
35	Grace Weinreich	Jr.	G	5-5	Wahkon, Minn./Isle
41	Jessica Heinen	Jr.	F	6-0	Spicer, Minn./New London-Spicer
42	Shelby Hyllengren	Sr.	F	5-11	Cannon Falls, Minn./Cannon Falls
44	Tiana Wilkinson	So.	F	5-11	St. Louis Park, Minn./Hopkins
50	Lori Koep	Sr.	F	6-0	Rosemount, Minn./Rosemount
52	Karleen Smurawa	Fy.	F	6-0	Pulaski, Wis./Pulaski

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Hamline University
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1854
Enrollment: 1,902
Nickname: Pipers
School Colors: Red and Gray
President: Linda Hanson
Athletic Director: Dan O'Brien
Senior Woman Administrator:
Faculty Athletic Representative: Jerry Artz
Athletic Department Phone: 612-330-1249
Sports Information Director (SID): Stephanie Harris
SID Office Phone: 651-523-2786
SID Cell Phone: 651-249-9622
SID Fax: 651-523-2390
SID E-Mail: sharris07@hamline.edu
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: http://www.hamline.edu/hamline_info/athletics/womens_basketball/womens_basketball11.html

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Melissa Young-Kruse (4th Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/4
Starters Returning/lost: 4/1
2006-07 Overall Record: 13-12
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 11-11 (T-7th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1974-75
All-Time Record: 223-552
MIAC Record: 170-411
MIAC Championships: None
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 0-1
NCAA Tournament Appearances: None
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Hutton Areana
Capacity: 2,000

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

24	Northwestern	7:30 p.m.
27	at St. Olaf	7:00 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	at Bethel	1:00 p.m.
3	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
5	at Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
28	vs. Bridgewater State	1:00 p.m.
30	vs. Wellesley College	10:00 a.m.

JANUARY

5	Augsburg	1:00 p.m.
7	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
9	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
12	at St. Catherine	3:00 p.m.
16	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
19	Saint Benedict	3:00 p.m.
21	Macalester	5:45 p.m.
23	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
26	Bethel	1:00 p.m.
30	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Augsburg	1:00 p.m.
4	Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
6	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
9	St. Catherine	3:00 p.m.
13	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
16	at Saint Benedict	3:00 p.m.
20	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
23	vs. Macalester (at UST)	5:00 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

21	at UW-River Falls	L, 51-76
25	at Northwestern	W, 52-37
28	at St. Olaf	W, 70-57

DECEMBER

2	Bethel	L, 58-80
4	St. Thomas	W, 78-64
6	Saint Mary's	W, 90-50
9	Carleton	L, 62-74
16	Martin Luther	W, 81-45

JANUARY

3	at Augsburg	W, 82-66
6	at Concordia	W, 67-60
10	St. Catherine	L, 70-75
13	at Gustavus	L, 42-63
15	at Saint Benedict	L, 56-83
17	at Macalester	W, 65-50
20	St. Olaf	W, 52-44
22	at Bethel	L, 67-84
24	at St. Thomas	L, 59-68
27	at Saint Mary's	W, 57-56
31	Augsburg	W, 75-71

FEBRUARY

3	Concordia	L, 64-76
5	at Carleton	W, 69-61
7	at St. Catherine	L, 65-94
10	Gustavus	L, 55-81
14	Saint Benedict	L, 37-73
17	Macalester	W, 68-67

2007-08 PREVIEW

Not only has the roster size increased, but so has the talent pool for the Hamline University women's basketball program as the Pipers enter their fourth season under head coach Melissa Young-Kruse. After losing only two seniors from the 2006-07 campaign to graduation (forward Ashlee Senger and guard Megan Haugen), the strength of Young-Kruse's returners and recruits should help the Pipers improve upon a 13-12, 11-11 MIAC record from a year ago.

Talented multi-sport (volleyball, basketball, track and field) student-athlete Shelby Hyllengren's (Sr., Cannon Falls, Minn.) strong presence off the boards returns following a junior season in which she finished fourth in the MIAC in rebounds (58 on offense, 118 defensively, 176 total for an average of 7.3 per game). She is re-joined by four strong junior players with a variety of talents from the 2006-07 season and a sophomore who showed off her skills in an impressive rookie campaign.

Young-Kruse will look to 5-11 Britta Schwartzhoff (Jr., Hayward, Wis.) to quarterback her offense. Schwartzhoff has great court awareness and plays with intelligence – always knowing when to push the ball and when to slow the play down. Her classmate Grace Weinreich's (Wahkon, Minn.) hustle on the court should help put the ball in Schwartzhoff's hands frequently. Weinreich's determination on defense led her to a team-leading 35 steals last season.

Another junior guard, Krystal Tschumperlin (Eden Valley, Minn.), brings a balance of clean, classic outside shooting and tenacious defense to the floor – and the ability to shine during key moments in a game. Jessica Heinen (Spicer, Minn.), the fourth returning junior, played in a well-coached high school program where she learned the “ins and outs” of the game. She provides a calm presence on the court and can shoot from both the inside and the outside.

Rochelle Sather (So., Andover, Minn.) returns for her sophomore year after an impressive collegiate debut. In just 20 games played, Sather finished fourth on the team in scoring, averaging 7.5 points per game. A guard/forward who doesn't back down and will take charge on defense (she totaled 12

blocks, 16 steals, and 76 rebounds that included 53 on defense), she looks to significantly increase her numbers in her second year with the program.

Young-Kruse has a populous class of talented first-years and an exciting transfer player looking to get playing time early. Sophomore Tiana Wilkinson (St. Louis Park, Minn.) comes to Hamline after a year at the University of Mary (N.D.). A graduate of Hopkins High School's basketball program, Wilkinson is a tough defender who can elevate for rebounds – and does the same on her jump shots and lay-ups.

Bringing a strong presence to the middle that Hamline hasn't seen in Young-Kruse's tenure will be Mary Wilkowski (Fy., Savannah, Ga.). She has the ability to put together physical play in the paint with graceful moves that are rare to see from players in her position.

Forwards Mikaela Fisher (Fy., North Liberty, Iowa) and Karleen Smurawa (Fy., Pulaski, Wis.) will help under the basket by adding athleticism. Fisher is a strong student of the game with impressive defensive skills, which will compliment Smurawa's silky-smooth play inside to add points to Hamline's score.

Two new Piper guards join the team with an unusually strong knowledge of the game and an eagerness to learn, having grown up in coaches' families. Kristin Sczublewski (Fy., Pierz, Minn.) developed a strong knowledge of the game from a father who coaches basketball, while Jackie Kelly (Fy., Blaine, Minn.) has developed a passion for studying the intricacies of a sport from a mom who is a volleyball coach. Sczublewski is a feisty player who dishes out great passes on the floor, while Kelly's smart play and strong shooting will contribute from the outside.

“As this talented group of returners and newcomers blend together, I'm looking forward to seeing what they are going to do,” said Young-Kruse. “This is one of the most dedicated groups of student-athletes I have coached, and their hard work will lead to increased success on the court this season.”

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Rochelle Sather (So., G/F, 5-10, Andover, Minn.)

Krystal Tschumperlin (Jr., G, 5-8, Eden Valley, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins)

Shelby Hyllengren (Sr., F, 5-11, Cannon Falls, Minn.)

Britta Schwartzhoff (Jr., G/F, 5-11, Hayward, Wis.)

Grace Weinreich (Jr., G, 5-5, Wahkon, Minn./Isle)

Jessica Heinen (Jr., F, 6-0, Spicer, Minn./New London-Spicer)

Key Newcomers

Jackie Kelly (Fy., G, 5-10, Blaine, Minn.)

Mary Wilkowski (Fy., F, 6-1, Savannah, Ga./St. Andrews)

Tiana Wilkinson (So., F, 5-11, St. Louis Park, Minn./Hopkins)

Kristin Sczublewski (Fy., G, 5-9, Pierz, Minn.)

Mikaela Fisher (Fy., F, 6-0, North Liberty, Iowa/Cedar Rapids Washington)

Key Losses

Ashlee Senger (F, 5-10, Edina, Minn./Hopkins)

Megan Haugen (G, 5-4, New Richmond, Wis.)

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
10 K. Tschumperlin	25	22	709	28.4	89-221	.403	37-103	.359	46-59	.780	18	69	87	3.5	50	1	56	104	3	24	261	10.4
41 Jessica Heinen	25	20	575	23.0	81-201	.403	22-59	.373	61-88	.693	49	104	153	6.1	58	3	24	67	17	33	245	9.8
35 Grace Weinreich	25	2	488	19.5	65-187	.348	33-103	.320	50-71	.704	22	31	53	2.1	62	0	40	75	3	35	213	8.5
15 Rochelle Sather	20	9	428	21.4	55-130	.423	17-50	.340	22-26	.846	23	53	76	3.8	39	0	16	40	12	16	149	7.5
34 Britta Schwartzhoff	25	17	517	20.7	50-148	.338	13-53	.245	48-60	.800	20	51	71	2.8	58	0	33	63	8	16	161	6.4
42 Shelby Hyllengren	24	19	523	21.8	52-121	.430	0-0	.000	48-74	.649	58	118	176	7.3	55	1	10	30	6	17	152	6.3
23 Ashlee Senger	20	10	359	18.0	34-106	.321	1-2	.500	27-38	.711	18	71	89	4.5	49	0	15	47	0	13	96	4.8
30 Ashley Vorwerk	24	5	402	16.8	35-97	.361	2-9	.222	35-50	.700	37	40	77	3.2	19	0	22	36	5	12	107	4.5
51 Steph Jurewicz	25	0	272	10.9	37-74	.500	0-0	.000	28-47	.596	37	56	93	3.7	69	1	10	46	3	12	102	4.1
24 Megan Haugen	25	21	520	20.8	20-77	.260	13-62	.210	10-18	.556	2	29	31	1.2	45	0	47	48	2	35	63	2.5
50 Lori Koep	22	0	178	8.1	15-37	.405	0-0	.000	7-14	.500	18	17	35	1.6	26	0	1	12	2	5	37	1.7
03 Britt Herzog	9	0	20	2.2	2-9	.222	1-7	.143	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.2	3	0	5	2	0	1	5	0.6
33 Jenny Nichols	10	0	17	1.7	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1-4	.250	0	0	0	0.0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0.1
05 Leah Paquin	1	0	0	0.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
44 Missy Stulen	1	0	1	1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM											34	53	87	3.5								
Total	25				535-1411	.379	139-448	.310	383-549	.698	337	693	1030	41.2	536	6	279	576	61	221	1592	63.7
Opponents	25				565-1499	.377	131-437	.300	394-610	.646	328	605	933	37.3	471	-	331	452	105	283	1655	66.2

HEAD COACH - ELLEN THOMPSON



Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '91
Coaching Experience:
 Macalester College, 2005-present
Career Record: 9-39 (2 seasons)
Record at Macalester: 9-39 (2 seasons)
Coach's Email: thompson@macalester.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-696-6477
Assistant coaches: Jillian Kalvik,
 Kathy Mobley

Thompson on the 2007-08 Scots - "We are definitely excited for the season. We're hoping to build on our growth from last season, but that said, we will still be a very young team that lacks college experience. We are looking to our new players to help us continue our improvement as a program."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
10	Eartha Bell	G	So.	5-7	Minneapolis, Minn./Breck School
12	Elise Pagel	G	Jr.	5-10	Appleton, Wis./North
14	Claire Berge	F	So.	5-8	Edina, Minn./Edina
20	Jessica Ramirez	G	Fy.	5-4	Ocala, Fla./Trinity Catholic
23	Kallen Bahl	G	Fy.	5-5	Harmony, Minn./Fillmore Central
24	Danielle Johnson	G	So.	5-7	DeForest, Wis./Madison Edgewood
30	Trina PaStarr	F	So.	6-0	Minneapolis, Minn./Southwest
31	Suzy Szumowski	C	Jr.	5-10	Northbrook, Ill./Glenbrook North
32	Majra Mucic	F	Fy.	6-0	St. Louis Park, Minn./St. Louis Park
34	Maddy Emanuel	G	Fy.	5-6	South Pasadena, Calif./Flintridge
40	Ann Baltzer	C	So.	5-11	Bismarck, N.D./Bismarck
44	Alyssa Lunde	F	So.	5-10	Rochester, Minn./Mayo

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Macalester College
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 1,895
Nickname: Scots
School Colors: Blue and Orange
President: Brian C. Rosenberg
Athletic Director: Travis Feezell
Senior Woman Administrator: Vanessa Seljeskog
Faculty Athletic Representative: Ron Brisbois
Athletic Department Phone: 651-696-6000
Sports Information Director (SID): Andy Johnson
SID Office Phone: 651-696-6533
SID Cell Phone: 952-888-3752
SID Fax: 651-696-6328
SID E-Mail: johnsona@macalester.com
Press Row Phone:
Website: <http://www.macalester.edu/athletics/wbasketball/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Ellen Thompson
Letterwinners returning/lost: 3/7
Starters Returning/lost: 2/3
2006-07 Overall Record: 7-18
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 5-17 (T-10th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1974-75
All-Time Record: 214-477
MIAC Record: 149-328
MIAC Championships: None
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 0-0
NCAA Tournament Appearances: None
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION - *2007-08*

Arena: Butler Center (College of St. Catherine)
Capacity: 700

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	vs. UT-Dallas	6 p.m.
17	vs. Austin	4 p.m.
28	at Gustavus	5:45 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	St. Catherine	3 p.m.
3	Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
5	St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.

JANUARY

5	at Concordia	1 p.m.
7	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
9	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
12	at St. Olaf	1 p.m.
16	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
19	Carleton	1 p.m.
21	at Hamline	5:45 p.m.
23	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
26	at St. Catherine	3 p.m.
30	at Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	Concordia	1 p.m.
4	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
6	at Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
9	St. Olaf	1 p.m.
13	Saint Benedict	5:45 p.m.
16	Carleton	1 p.m.
20	Bethel	7:45 p.m.
23	Hamline (@UST)	5 p.m.

*All Macalester home games will be played at the College of St. Catherine

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

24	vs. Elmhurst	L, 36-53
25	vs. Caltech	W, 70-42
29	at Gustavus	L, 30-46

DECEMBER

2	at St. Catherine	L, 43-70
4	at Saint Mary's	L, 46-54
6	at St. Thomas	L, 45-52
13	UW-River Falls	W, 52-46

JANUARY

3	Concordia	W, 57-52 (OT)
6	Augsburg	W, 59-53
8	Saint Benedict	L, 42-76
10	St. Olaf	W, 61-56
13	Bethel	L, 50-68
15	Carleton	L, 59-70
17	Hamline	L, 50-65
20	Gustavus	L, 42-58
22	St. Catherine	L, 45-66
24	Saint Mary's	W, 64-47
27	St. Thomas	L, 48-67
31	at Concordia	L, 52-73

FEBRUARY

3	at Augsburg	W, 80-76 (2OT)
5	at Saint Benedict	L, 42-64
7	at St. Olaf	L, 52-58
10	at Bethel	L, 51-63
14	at Carleton	L, 52-61
17	at Hamline	L, 67-68

2007-08 PREVIEW

The meteoric turnaround of the Macalester women's basketball program should continue to progress in 2007-08 under MIAC Co-Coach of the Year Ellen Thompson as the Scots will once again feature a young and more-talented roster.

Macalester went 3-47 over two years before shutting the program down for a season after an 0-6 start in 2004-05 due to a lack of numbers. Coach Thompson came in and installed a winning attitude and work ethic and the team survived through a 2-21 season as in independent in '05-06.

Last year, Macalester returned to the MIAC and did better than anyone expected behind the contributions of Thompson's first recruiting class. The Scots went 7-18 overall and won five conference games while giving some of the top teams a run for their money.

And with three players who averaged in double figures returning this winter, look for Macalester to continue to march forward in 2007-08.

"We are definitely excited for the season," reports Coach Thompson. "We're hoping to build on our growth from last season, but that said, we will still be a very young team that lacks college ex-

perience. We are looking to our new players to help us continue our improvement as a program."

Honorable mention All-MIAC picks Danielle Johnson (So., DeForest, Wis. / Madison Edgewood) and Trina PaStarr (So., Minneapolis, Minn. / Southwest) are back. Johnson was also selected to the league's all-newcomer squad.

Ann Baltzer (So., Bismarck, N.D.) missed the second half of the season with a foot injury, but could be ready the start of this season. Before going down, Baltzer was the team's leading scorer (13.2 ppg.) and rebounder (8.0) while shooting 54.5. A top defender, Johnson provided the team with 12.7 points, 4.9 rebounds and 2.1 assists per game. PaStarr missed the early part of the season with injury, but averaged 11.4 points and 7.3 boards once she joined the lineup.

Elise Pagel (Jr., Appleton, Wis. / North) produced 8.8 points and 5.9 rebounds a game but suffered a pre-season knee injury and is out for the season.

Just like last year, the Scots will rely heavily on newcomers, including Cornell (Iowa) transfer Alyssa Lunde (So., Rochester, Minn. / Mayo) and Majra Mucic (Fy., St. Louis Park, Minn.). Lunde scored 7.8 points a game last year at Cornell.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Danielle Johnson (So.) All-First Year Team, 12.7 ppg, 4.9 rpg, 2.1 apg

Trina PaStarr (So.) Honorable mention All-MIAC, 11.4 ppg., 7.3 rpg

Key Newcomers

Alyssa Lunde (So., Rochester, Minn.) 7.8 ppg, 4.3 rpg at Cornell (06-07)

Majra Mucic (F, Fy., St. Louis Park, Minn.)

Key Losses

Callie PaStarr (G, 5-8) 6.2 ppg., 3.3 rpg., 2.0 apg., 2.0 spg.

Elise Pagel (G, Jr., 5-10) 8.8 ppg., 5.9 rpg. (out for season - knee injury)

Lara Avery (F, 5-10) 4.7 ppg., 4.6 rpg.

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

												REBOUNDS															
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
24	Danielle Johnson	25	24	835	33.4	101-292	.346	32-122	.262	84-115	.730	19	104	123	4.9	67	2	52	96	6	67	318	12.7				
40	Ann Baltzer	15	12	388	25.9	60-111	.541	0-0	.000	51-80	.638	38	66	104	6.9	24	0	9	30	5	12	171	11.4				
30	Trina PaStarr	20	17	621	31.1	86-259	.332	5-35	.143	50-76	.658	54	91	145	7.3	49	2	29	45	34	32	227	11.4				
12	Elise Pagel	25	25	760	30.4	69-270	.256	1-19	.053	81-122	.664	48	100	148	5.9	69	2	30	98	23	44	220	8.8				
10	Callie PaStarr	24	24	812	33.8	55-166	.331	1-8	.125	38-73	.521	32	46	78	3.3	44	0	48	102	10	49	149	6.2				
34	Lara Avery	24	21	700	29.2	43-140	.307	0-4	.000	26-46	.565	42	70	112	4.7	50	1	25	73	4	23	112	4.7				
32	Chelsea Stinson	24	0	255	10.6	19-50	.380	0-0	.000	3-7	.429	13	27	40	1.7	8	0	9	11	2	6	41	1.7				
14	Annie Borton	23	1	280	12.2	12-42	.286	0-1	.000	8-14	.571	33	46	79	3.4	28	0	8	11	1	4	32	1.4				
22	Jenny Lee	24	1	270	11.3	7-22	.318	0-1	.000	6-8	.750	8	22	30	1.3	13	0	8	22	1	11	20	0.8				
42	Diedre Jackson	5	0	51	10.2	1-8	.125	0-0	.000	0-3	.000	5	11	16	3.2	9	0	0	6	0	1	2	0.4				
44	Kayla Richards	4	0	21	5.3	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	3	3	0.8	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0.3				
20	Sarah Tisel	15	0	69	4.6	0-8	.000	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	1	3	4	0.3	9	0	1	7	1	0	2	0.1				
31	Grace Wilson	8	0	13	1.6	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
33	Carly Klingensmith	1	0	3	3.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
TEAM												41	65	106	4.2												
Total		25					453-1373	.330	39-191	.204	350-549	.638	335	654	989	39.6	372	7	220	516	87	250	1295	51.8			
Opponents		25					550-1413	.389	132-414	.319	272-401	.678	271	676	947	37.9	481	-	326	487	85	278	1504	60.2			

HEAD COACH - MIKE DURBIN



Alma Mater / Year: Kent State '81
Coaching Experience:
 Wittenburg University
 College of Saint Benedict, 1985-present
Career Record: 474-127
Record at Saint Benedict: N/A
Coach's Email: mdurbin@csbsju.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 320-363-5073
Assistant coaches: Dennis Johnson,
 Steve Howe-Veenstra

Durbin on the 2007-08 Blazers - "Even though the conference graduated some very experienced players a year ago, there seems to be an infusion of young talent. The number and quality of young players in the conference that will make a big impact seems to have increased."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: College of Saint Benedict
Location: St. Joseph, Minn.
Founded: 1913
Enrollment: 2,006
Nickname: Blazers
School Colors: Red and White
President: MaryAnn Baenninger
Athletic Director: Carol Howe-Veenstra
Senior Woman Administrator: Carol Howe-Veenstra
Faculty Athletic Representative: LuAnn Reif
Athletic Department Phone: 320-363-5301
Sports Information Director (SID): Mike Durbin
SID Office Phone: 320-363-5073
SID Cell Phone: 320-252-5999
SID Fax: 320-363-6098
SID E-Mail: mdurbin@csbsju.edu
Press Row Phone: 320-363-5073, 651-335-3482
Website: www.csbsju.edu/csbsports/basketball/default.htm

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Mike Durbin
Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/5
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2006-07 Overall Record: 22-6
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 19-3 (1st)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1972
All-Time Record: 528-166
MIAC Record: 408-91
MIAC Championships (Last): 10 (2006-07)
MIAC Playoff Titles (Last): 2 (2006-07)
MIAC Playoff Record: 8-5
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 15 (2007-08)
NCAA Tournament Record: 17-18

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Claire Lynch Hall
Capacity: 800

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
10	Anne Kuduk	W	So.	5-7	Shoreview, Minn./Mounds View
11	Devin Bowlin	PT	Fy.	5-5	Winona, Minn./Winona Cotter
12	Mackenzie O'Neil	W	Sr	5-8	Waseca, Minn.
13	Judy Falvey	F	Sr.	5-11	Lakeville, Minn.
14	Caitlin Ries	W	So.	5-7	Burnsville, Minn./Apple Valley
21	Joelle Waytashek	W	Fy.	5-9	Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial
22	Abby Richardson	W	Fy.	5-6	Storm Lake, Iowa/St. Mary's
23	Amy Stifter	W	Fy.	5-8	Watertown, Minn. Watertown-Mayer
24	Nikki Carter	PT	Jr.	5-5	Edina, Minn.
25	Delaney Lundeen	PT	Fy.	5-3	Duluth, Minn./Proctor
33	Heidi Kjolhaug	PT	Fy.	5-5	Clearbrook, Minn./Clearbrook-Gonvick
34	Mindy Schmidt	W	So.	5-8	Brooklyn Park, Minn./Champlin Park
35	Laura Canton	F	Fy.	5-10	Pine Island, Minn.
41	Danielle Frank	P	Fy.	6-4	Caledonia, Minn.
42	Mary Brooke	F	Fy.	5-8	Dickinson, N.D.
43	Ariel Tauer	F	Jr.	5-10	Edina, Minn.
44	Betsy Hutchinson	F	Fy.	5-11	Detroit Lakes, Minn.
45	Heather Gillund	P	Fy.	6-1	Ham Lake, Minn. /Blaine
51	Ashley Schleper	F	So.	5-10	Zimmerman, Minn.
53	Alyssa Mohr	P	Jr.	6-1	Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial
54	Alyssa Kubesh	F	Fy.	5-11	Buffalo Lake, Minn./Buffalo Lake-Hector
55	Sarah Duea	W	Fy.	5-10	Hastings, Minn./Hastings

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	vs. Wartburg	4 p.m.
17	vs. Fontbonne	TBA
28	Concordia	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
3	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
5	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
15	at Clarke	3 p.m.

JANUARY

5	Bethel	3 p.m.
7	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
9	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
12	at Augsburg	3 p.m.
16	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
19	at Hamline	3 p.m.
21	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
23	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
26	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
30	Carleton	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Bethel	3 p.m.
4	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
6	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
9	Augsburg	3 p.m.
13	vs. Macalester	7:30 p.m.
16	Hamline	3 p.m.
20	St. Catherine's	7:30 p.m.
23	at St. Thomas	1 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

18	vs. Wesleyan	L, 60-57
19	vs. Salve Regina	L, 51-44 OT
21	Crown	W, 71-32
29	Concordia	W, 72-54

DECEMBER

2	at Saint Mary's	W, 77-54
4	Carleton	W, 64-52
6	Gustavus	W, 67-52

JANUARY

3	at Bethel	W, 70-49
6	at St. Olaf	W, 55-46
8	at Macalester	W, 76-42
10	Augsburg	W, 80-39
13	at St. Catherine	L, 64-53
15	Hamline	W, 83-56
17	at St. Thomas	W, 47-44
20	at Concordia	W, 70-55
22	Saint Mary's	W, 65-49
24	at Carleton	W, 77-67
27	at Gustavus	L, 66-58
31	Bethel	W, 73-47

FEBRUARY

3	St. Olaf	W, 93-60
5	Macalester	W, 64-42
7	at Augsburg	W, 69-53
10	St. Catherine	W, 79-57
14	at Hamline	W, 73-37
17	St. Thomas	L, 59-57

MIAC PLAYOFFS

22	Carleton	W, 74-50
24	Gustavus	W, 56-56

NCAA CHAMPIONSHIPS

2	vs. Wheaton	L, 79-75 2OT
---	-------------	--------------

SAINT BENEDICT BLAZERS



2007-08 PREVIEW

The 2007-08 College of Saint Benedict basketball team will have high hopes, but of course, this is nothing new for head coach Mike Durbin's team. For the second consecutive year, Blazer basketball will be defending its MIAC regular season title. The question is: Will they be able to make it a three-peat as MIAC champions?

That is precisely what the Blazers will try to answer as soon as the season gets underway. CSB finished the 2006-07 season with a 22-6 overall record, which earned the Blazers their 15th NCAA Division III tournament appearance. The Blazers also altered the MIAC record book. They captured their 10th basketball title in Blazer history, and tied CSB with St. Thomas for most titles by any school in MIAC history. Furthermore, the Blazers earned the MIAC regular season title and went on to win the MIAC playoff championship, a feat no other team has accomplished in the same season since the playoff format was instituted in 2000. After the 2006-07 season, the Blazers graduated five seniors that had made a tremendous impact the past several years. Graduating from CSB were Ellie Boone, Darby Noreen, Katie Kempe, Jen Dalhed, and Jaime Goehner. The quintet averaged a combined 35.7 points and 15.1 rebounds per game and included two All-MIAC selections in Boone and Noreen.

Despite losing five seniors, the Blazers have retained a cohesive group of core players. CSB is returning nine players, including three starters. They also added 13 first-year players that will be a great asset to the team.

The returning starters are senior wing Mackenzie O'Neil (Waseca, Minn./Waseca High School), junior forward Ariel Tauer (Edina, Minn./Edina High School) and junior point guard Nikki Carter (Edina, Minn./Edina High School).

Selected to the MIAC All-Defensive Team and named an All-MIAC Honorable Mention last season, O'Neil received a lot of attention for her tenacious defense. O'Neil's 3.3 steals per game, and sometimes just her defensive presence, consistently translated into turnovers and offensive opportunities for the Blazers. She also averaged 6.7 points and 3.4 rebounds per game last season.

Tauer will create her opportunities underneath the basket on both ends of the floor. She averaged 5.3 rebounds per game last season and recorded a career-high 18 boards against Salve Regina last November. Tauer led the Blazers with 2.4 assists

per game. Despite playing in the post, she was often able to find the open player on the perimeter and across the lane. She also finished the year averaging 7.0 points per game. The Blazers will rely on Tauer to generate offense for herself and others in the coming season.

Eight games into the 2006-07 season, Carter inherited the starting point guard position and will have the ball in her hands from day one this year. The Blazers' success hinges on their strong ballhandling abilities and consistent decision making. This fact was clearly seen in 2006-07 as the Blazers' secured their second consecutive NCAA Division III statistical championship with only 13.5 turnovers per game. Carter will continue to be a huge contributor in this area. She averaged 3.6 points, 2.1 assists and only one turnover per game last season.

Other returners who will make an impact include senior forward Judy Falvey (Lakeville, Minn./Lakeville High School), junior post Alyssa Mohr (Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial High School), sophomore wings Mindy Schmidt (Brooklyn Park, Minn./Champlin Park High School), Anne Kuduk (Shoreview, Minn./Mounds View High School) and Caitlin Ries (Apple Valley, Minn./Apple Valley High School). Schmidt is coming off of a MIAC All-First Year Team selection and a tremendous second half of the season. After working into the rotation early in the season, As a first-year player, Schmidt came off of the bench to average 8.6 points and 3.2 rebounds. In her second season she will move into a starting role for the Blazers. Falvey averaged 6.1 points and 2.1 rebounds last year. The Blazers will utilize her versatility to work inside the lane and step out and on the perimeter. Mohr, who averaged 1.6 points and 1.2 rebounds a season ago, will add depth in the post and provide solid interior defense.

Several first-year players, including a trio of guards - Joelle Waytashek (Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial High School), Amy Stifter (Watertown, Minn./Watertown-Mayer High School), and Devin Bowlin (Winona, Minn./Winona Cotter High School) - hope to make immediate contributions to the team. These new guards will even further solidify CSB's backcourt.

Other first-year players will contribute in the front court; Heather Gillund (Blaine, Minn./Blaine High School), Betsy Hutchinson (Detroit Lakes, Minn./Detroit Lakes High School) and Danielle Frank (Caledonia, Minn./Caledonia High School).

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Mackenzie O'Neil (Sr., Wing, 5-8, Waseca, Minn. /Waseca)

Judy Falvey (Sr., Forward, 5-11, Lakeville, Minn. /Lakeville)

Nikki Carter (Jr., Point, 5-5, Edina, Minn. /Edina)

Mindy Schmidt (So., Wing, 5-8, Brooklyn Park, Minn./Champlin Park)

Ariel Tauer (Jr., Forward, 5-10, Edina, Minn. /Edina)

Key Newcomers

Devin Bowlin (Fy., Point, Winona, Minn. /Winona Cotter)

Joelle Waytashek (Fy., Wing, Lino Lakes, Minn. /Centennial)

Amy Stifter (Fy., Wing, Watertown, Minn. /Watertown-Mayer)

Key Losses

Ellie Boone (Post, 6-0, Maple Grove, Minn./Maple Grove)

Darby Noreen (Wing, 5-8, Avon, Minn./Albany)

Katie Kempe (Point, 5-6, St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall)

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
42 Ellie Boone	28	27	570	20.4	115-222	.518	0-0	.000	58-78	.744	76	94	170	6.1	69	2	42	41	28	30	288	10.3
33 Darby Noreen	26	25	576	22.2	69-175	.394	55-126	.437	37-43	.860	15	68	83	3.2	42	0	25	26	1	41	230	8.8
34 Mindy Schmidt	28	0	555	19.8	89-204	.436	18-53	.340	44-54	.815	25	65	90	3.2	31	0	26	43	1	24	240	8.6
43 Ariel Tauer	28	28	562	20.1	84-190	.442	3-11	.273	25-49	.510	60	89	149	5.3	68	3	67	55	10	40	196	7.0
12 Mackenzie O'Neil	28	16	570	20.4	70-157	.446	26-78	.333	22-40	.550	41	53	94	3.4	59	0	45	48	10	93	188	6.7
22 Katie Kempe	10	8	200	20.0	22-73	.301	11-32	.344	8-14	.571	3	10	13	1.3	12	0	16	13	1	17	63	6.3
13 Judy Falvey	28	0	474	16.9	58-180	.322	27-96	.281	28-35	.800	18	40	58	2.1	16	0	27	23	0	22	171	6.1
44 Jaime Goehner	28	1	459	16.4	61-118	.517	0-0	.000	40-59	.678	42	51	93	3.3	54	0	21	30	18	25	162	5.8
24 Jen Dalhed	22	12	418	19.0	33-119	.277	18-66	.273	14-26	.538	8	27	35	1.6	25	1	35	16	1	22	98	4.5
23 Nikki Carter	28	23	688	24.6	35-100	.350	26-65	.400	6-8	.750	5	27	32	1.1	13	0	58	28	4	16	102	3.6
21 Brittany Buysse	13	0	100	7.7	13-25	.520	2-3	.667	2-4	.500	5	11	16	1.2	3	0	8	7	0	5	30	2.3
45 Larissa Ranvek	8	0	33	4.1	6-10	.600	0-0	.000	3-6	.500	0	4	4	0.5	3	0	2	1	0	0	15	1.9
41 Anne Kuduk	7	0	39	5.6	5-17	.294	2-9	.222	1-5	.200	2	6	8	1.1	5	0	3	3	0	1	13	1.9
35 Jackie Beier	5	0	23	4.6	3-6	.500	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	0.6	3	0	1	3	0	2	9	1.8
14 Caitlin Ries	22	0	181	8.2	15-37	.405	4-11	.364	5-8	.625	3	10	13	0.6	16	0	16	19	6	13	39	1.8
53 Alyssa Mohr	22	0	155	7.0	13-32	.406	0-0	.000	9-16	.563	7	20	27	1.2	26	0	9	5	11	4	35	1.6
25 Anna Schumacher	9	0	36	4.0	4-18	.222	2-9	.222	2-6	.333	2	4	6	0.7	5	0	3	0	1	2	12	1.3
10 Emily Ilkka	5	0	26	5.2	3-8	.375	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	2	2	4	0.8	5	0	5	2	1	1	6	1.2
51 Ashley Schleper	2	0	2	1.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1.0
55 Natalie Alamat	3	0	6	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.7	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	0.0
TEAM											24	25	49	1.8								
Total	28				699-1692	.413	197-565	.349	304-453	.671	340	610	950	33.9	457	6	410	379	95	359	1899	67.8
Opponents	28				500-1382	.362	88-313	.281	382-528	.723	292	643	935	33.4	423	-	276	604	72	197	1470	52.5



ST. CATHERINE WILDCATS

HEAD COACH - GARY RUFVOLD



Alma Mater / Year: Valley City State '71
Coaching Experience:
 Assistant Coach St. Catherine, 2001-2006
 Head Coach St. Catherine, 2006-present
Career Record: 15-11 (1 season)
Record at St. Catherine: 15-11 (1 season)
Coach's Email: grufsvold@stkate.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-690-8780
Assistant coach: Carrie Cooley

Rufsvold on the 2007-08 Wildcats - "We are looking forward to building on the success that was achieved last season. We have added some talented first-year players to our returners and I am excited about the future of our program and the season ahead."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Ht.	Pos.	Hometown/HS
10	Mary-Michael Vance	Jr.	5-6	PG	West Fargo, N.D.
11	Jenna Olson	So.	5-5	PG	Pine City, Minn.
12	Brittany Marquardt	Fy.	5-5	F	Fairfax, Minn.
13	Marie Anderson	Jr.	5-5	PG	Ashland, Wis.
20	Jessica Arechigo	Fy.	5-7	F	Fargo, N.D.
21	Rachel Berglund	Sr.	5-8	F	Dawson, Minn.
22	Molly Peterson	So.	6-0	P	Valley City, Minn.
23	Liza Milless	So.	5-8	G	Motley, Minn.
25	Brooke Hakanson	Jr.	5-9	F	Wheeler, Wis.
30	Joelle Ross	Fy.	5-9	P	Roseville, Minn.
31	Amy Battey	Fy.	5-9	F	Rochester, Minn.
32	Anna Bruesewitz	Fy.	6-1	P	Litchfield, Minn.
33	Ashley Busch	Sr.	5-9	F	Fairfax, Minn.
41	Ann Schmitz	So.	5-9	F	Rockford, Minn.
44	Chelsie Kurtenbach	So.	5-11	P	Boyd, Minn.
45	Emily Wigfield	So.	6-0	P	North St. Paul, Minn.
55	Samantha Larson	So.	5-9	P	Maplewood, Minn.

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: College of St. Catherine
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1905
Enrollment: 5,246
Nickname: Wildcats
School Colors: Purple and Gold
President: Dr. Andrea Lee
Athletic Director: Eric Stacey
Senior Woman Administrator: Madge Makowske
Faculty Athletic Representative: Jill Welter-Schade
Athletic Department Phone: 651-690-6705
Sports Information Director (SID): Cody Schmidt
SID Office Phone: 651-690-6984
SID Cell Phone: 651-216-4974
SID Fax: 651-690-8790
SID E-Mail: cdschmidt@stkate.edu
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: <http://stkatesathletics.com/index.asp?path=wbball>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Gary Rufsvold
Letterwinners returning/lost: 5/8
Starters Returning/lost: 2/3
2006-07 Overall Record: 15-11
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 12-10 (6th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1973
All-Time Record: N/A
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships: None
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 0-1
NCAA Tournament Appearances: None
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Butler Center Gymnasium
Capacity: 1,000

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	at Coe	7:30 p.m.
17	at Martin Luther	3:00 p.m.
28	Bethel	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	at Macalester	3:00 p.m.
3	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
8	at Concordia	3:00 p.m.
29	at Presentation	3:00 p.m.

JANUARY

5	Gustavus	3:00 p.m.
7	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
9	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
12	Hamline	3:00 p.m.
16	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
19	at St. Thomas	3:00 p.m.
21	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
23	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
26	Macalester	3:00 p.m.
30	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Gustavus	3:00 p.m.
4	Concordia	7:30 p.m.
6	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
9	at Hamline	3:00 p.m.
13	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
16	St. Thomas	3:00 p.m.
20	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
23	at St. Olaf	3:00 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	at Whittier	W, 80-78
18	at Cal Tech	W, 88-40
29	at Bethel	W, 74-65

DECEMBER

2	Macalester	W, 70-43
4	Augsburg	W, 74-52
9	Concordia	L, 87-80
30	Presentation	W, 78-76 OT

JANUARY

3	at Gustavus	L, 64-49
6	Carleton	L, 66-65
8	at Saint Mary's	W, 71-56
10	at Hamline	W, 75-70
13	Saint Benedict	W, 64-53
15	St. Thomas	L, 68-53
17	at St. Olaf	L, 66-60
20	Bethel	W, 74-55
22	at Macalester	W, 66-45
24	at Augsburg	W, 73-50
27	at Concordia	L, 90-88 OT
31	Gustavus	L, 84-75

FEBRUARY

3	at Carleton	L, 75-64
5	Saint Mary's	W, 91-43
7	Hamline	W, 94-65
10	at Saint Benedict	L, 79-57
14	at St. Thomas	L, 68-59
17	St. Olaf	W, 90-71

MIAC PLAYOFFS

20	at Concordia	L, 80-72
----	--------------	----------

ST. CATHERINE WILDCATS



2007-08 PREVIEW

The Wildcats enter the 2007 season looking to build on a 2006 campaign in which they qualified for the MIAC playoffs for the first time in school history. The Wildcats won 12 conference games last season and finished the season with a 15-11 record that ended with a playoff loss to Concordia.

Head coach Gary Rufsvold will look to a pair of returners along with a very talented first year class to pick up where last year's team left off. All-Conference performer Rachel Berglund will be looked at to carry a bulk of the offensive load this season. Berglund was third in the MIAC in scoring last season, averaging 16.4 points per game. Berglund shot over 35% from beyond the arc last season and will play a key role in the Wildcat's success this season.

In addition to Berglund, coach Rufsvold will look to Brooke Hakanson for leadership both on and off the court for this young Wildcat team. Hakanson played in 16 games for the Wildcats last season following a transfer and shot 37% from three point range. Hakanson also grabbed four rebounds per game and finished tied for second on the team with 32 steals.

The Wildcats lost a key contributor from last season's team in All-Conference point guard Erin Petrich. Rufsvold will look to

replace Petrich with a pair of first-year players from Fargo, N.D.

Mary-Michael Vance comes to the Wildcats following a great career at West Fargo High School where she was named second team All-State her senior season. Vance averaged 15.5 points per game for the Packers and was named All-Conference and will do a bulk of the ball-handling duties.

In addition to Vance, Rufsvold will also count on first year player Jessica Arechigo to be a big contributor this season. Arechigo averaged 15 points per game for Fargo North High School and shot 46% from beyond the arc her senior season. Both Vance and Arechigo were selected to play in the North Dakota Lions All-Star basketball game this past summer and have bright futures ahead of them as part of the Wildcat program.

"We lost some key components to our team from last year but we have some experienced players ready to step up to fill those shoes," stated Rufsvold. "I am very excited with the direction of our program, we added some very talented first year players and I am looking forward to the season ahead," added Rufsvold.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Rachel Berglund (5-9, G, Sr., Dawson, Minn.)

Brooke Hakanson (5-9, G, Jr., Wheeler, Wis.)

Ashley Busch (5-9, F, Sr., Fairfax, Minn.)

Key Newcomers

Mary-Michael Vance (5-6, PG, West Fargo, N.D.)

Jessica Arechigo (5-8, G, Fargo, N.D.)

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
21 Rachel Berglund	26	26	746	28.7	169-386	.438	50-140	.357	38-52	.731	38	64	102	3.9	31	1	34	47	4	32	426	16.4
41 Sarah Schneider	26	26	722	27.8	135-232	.582	0-1	.000	103-135	.763	37	102	139	5.3	85	1	17	46	18	31	373	14.3
12 Erin Petrich	26	26	812	31.2	109-253	.431	25-58	.431	27-34	.794	19	71	90	3.5	49	1	117	76	7	31	270	10.4
33 Ashley Busch	26	25	732	28.2	94-206	.456	16-43	.372	29-39	.744	59	62	121	4.7	79	4	74	72	6	42	233	9.0
25 Brooke Hakanson	16	5	346	21.6	39-97	.402	29-78	.372	3-4	.750	15	45	60	3.8	15	0	15	10	2	32	110	6.9
44 Chelsie Kurtenbach	26	0	314	12.1	43-95	.453	0-1	.000	29-53	.547	31	41	72	2.8	37	0	18	38	7	18	115	4.4
45 Emily Wigfield	23	0	229	10.0	30-52	.577	6-8	.750	12-22	.545	19	45	64	2.8	47	0	19	36	7	7	78	3.4
23 Trisha Johnson	26	21	492	18.9	33-85	.388	1-3	.333	19-30	.633	14	100	114	4.4	62	0	28	38	20	19	86	3.3
32 Michel Weinhausen	26	1	248	9.5	25-82	.305	9-38	.237	8-10	.800	12	19	31	1.2	20	0	5	8	2	17	67	2.6
13 Sarah Meisner	1	0	8	8.0	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	2.0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	2.0
13 Jenna Olson	1	0	5	5.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
10 Katie Fink	7	0	27	3.9	6-9	.667	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	5	0	5	6	0	5	13	1.9
20 Sara Schafhauser	24	0	204	8.5	16-47	.340	5-16	.313	6-9	.667	1	5	6	0.3	20	0	8	16	0	9	43	1.8
22 Teresa Meiners	25	0	258	10.3	13-49	.265	5-14	.357	8-10	.800	7	25	32	1.3	18	0	22	20	0	9	39	1.6
30 Chelsea Wand	13	0	50	3.8	2-19	.105	0-4	.000	11-15	.733	6	13	19	1.5	4	0	3	4	0	7	15	1.2
11 Samantha Studwell	11	0	56	5.1	5-13	.385	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0	5	5	0.5	6	0	4	6	1	8	12	1.1
TEAM											36	42	78	3.1								
Total	26				720-1628	.442	148-407	.364	296-417	.710	295	643	938	36.1	482	7	370	440	74	268	1884	72.5
Opponents	26				604-1487	.406	133-418	.318	348-509	.684	310	671	981	37.7	379	-	320	533	67	218	1689	65.0



SAINT MARY'S CARDINALS

HEAD COACH - MANDY PEARSON



Alma Mater / Year: Concordia College '04

Coaching Experience:

Assistant Hamline University, 2004-06

Saint Mary's University, 2006-present

Career Record: 0-0

Record at Saint Mary's: 0-0

Coach's Email: mpearson@smumn.edu

Coach's Phone Number: 507-457-6955

Assistant coaches: Nicholas Hall,
Ray Winter, Ashley Luehman

Pearson on the 2007-08 Cardinals - "We're going to rely heavily on the leadership of our upperclassmen. Their leadership is going to be extremely important for our success this season."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Yr.	Hometown/HS
4	Stephanie Huntress	G	5-4	So.	Glenwood City, Wis./Glenwood City
10	Brittany DeGrood	G	5-5	Fr.	Faribault, Minn./Bethlehem Academy
12	Nicholle Hanson	G	5-7	Jr.	Owatonna, Minn./Owatonna
14	Lisa Weniger	G	5-9	Fr.	Eagan, Minn./Environmental Studies
20	Cherie Kulig	G	5-6	Fr.	Independence, Wis./Independence
22	Kelly Tanke	G	5-7	Sr.	La Crosse, Wis./La Crosse Logan
24	Allyson Friestleben	G	5-7	So.	Victoria, Minn./Holy Family
30	Jess Miller	F	5-9	Fr.	Carver, Minn./Chaska
32	Lauren Mess	G	5-7	Jr.	Lake Geneva, Wis./Badger High
34	Amy Pieterick	G	5-10	Fr.	Arcadia, Wis./Arcadia
40	Stephanie Ayers	F	5-9	So.	Deer River, Minn./Deer River
42	Jess Weisbrod	F	5-10	Sr.	Rollingstone, Minn./Winona Cotter
44	Alyse Coates	F	5-8	Jr.	West St. Paul, Minn./Henry Sibley
50	Kim Kaminski	F/P	6-0	So.	Milwaukee, Wis./Milwaukee Pius XI
52	Danielle Dehning	P	6-2	Jr.	Spring Grove, Minn./Spring Grove

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Saint Mary's University

Location: Winona, Minn.

Founded: 1912

Enrollment: 1,300

Nickname: Cardinals

School Colors: Red and White

President: Br. Louis DeThomasis

Athletic Director: Nikki Fennern

Senior Woman Administrator: Nikki Fennern

Faculty Athletic Representative: Larry Luttmers

Athletic Department Phone: 507-457-1579

Sports Information Director (SID): Donny Nadeau

SID Office Phone: 507-457-1634

SID Cell Phone: 507-454-6653

SID Fax: 507-457-6640

SID E-Mail: dnadeau@smumn.edu

Press Row Phone:

Website: <http://www.saintmaryssports.com/index.asp?path=wball>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Mandy Pearson

Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/4

Starters Returning/lost: 4/1

2006-07 Overall Record: 7-18

2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 5-17 (T-10th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: N/A

All-Time Record: N/A

MIAC Record: N/A

MIAC Championships (Last): 2 (1985-86)

MIAC Playoff Titles: None

MIAC Playoff Record: 1-5

NCAA Tournament Appearances: N/A

NCAA Tournament Record: N/A

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Saint Mary's Field House

Capacity: 3,500

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	UW-River Falls	7:00 p.m.
20	at Winona State	7:00 p.m.
28	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	at Saint Benedict	3:00 p.m.
3	at Macalester	5:45 p.m.
5	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

2	Coe	6:00 p.m.
5	at St. Olaf	1:00 p.m.
7	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
9	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
12	Carleton	1:00 p.m.
16	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
19	at Bethel	1:00 p.m.
21	Concordia	7:30 p.m.
23	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
26	Saint Benedict	3:00 p.m.
30	Macalester	5:45 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	St. Olaf	1:00 p.m.
4	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
6	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
9	at Carleton	1:00 p.m.
13	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
16	Bethel	1:00 p.m.
20	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
23	at Concordia	1:00 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	Willamette	W, 56-43
18	Lewis & Clark	L, 52-38
21	Martin Luther	W, 52-42
29	at St. Thomas	L, 86-45

DECEMBER

2	Saint Benedict	L, 77-54
4	Macalester	W, 54-46
6	at Hamline	L, 90-50

JANUARY

3	St. Olaf	L, 63-45
6	Gustavus	L, 74-43
8	St. Catherine	L, 71-56
10	at Carleton	L, 63-53
13	Augsburg	W, 73-59
15	Bethel	L, 53-42
17	at Concordia	L, 64-42
20	St. Thomas	W, 59-50
22	at Saint Benedict	L, 65-49
24	at Macalester	L, 64-47
27	Hamline	L, 57-56
31	at St. Olaf	L, 66-60 OT

FEBRUARY

3	at Gustavus	L, 68-32
5	at St. Catherine	L, 91-43
7	Carleton	W, 57-51
10	at Augsburg	W, 58-45
14	at Bethel	L, 65-56
17	Concordia	L, 70-64

SAINT MARY'S CARDINALS



2007-08 PREVIEW

Heading into the 2007-08 season, the Saint Mary's University women's basketball team would love nothing better than to have a two-time Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Player of the Year on its roster.

And they do — sort of.

Unable to boast the conference's best player, the Cardinals did the next best thing — they hired her as their new head coach.

And Mandy Pearson — a two-time conference player of the year during her playing days at Concordia — can hardly wait to transform her successes on the court as a player to success as the Cardinals' head coach.

"I have been involved in the MIAC — playing and coaching (as an assistant coach the past two seasons at Hamline) — for the past six years and am very excited to continue my career in the conference as a head coach," said Pearson. "I am excited to take all the things I have learned as an athlete and coach, and use them to lead this program."

Pearson inherits a squad that went 7-18 a year ago, including a disappointing 11th-place finish in the MIAC with a 5-16 mark.

She also inherits an all-conference performer in senior Jess Weisbrod (Rollingstone, Minn.), not to mention the Cardinals' top two scorers from a year ago.

Weisbrod was the team's offensive leader, boasting team-highs of 12.7 points-per-game and 7.3 rebounds-per-game en route to her first-ever all-conference honor, while fellow senior Kelly Tanke (La Crosse, Wis.) enjoyed a career year in 2006-07, averaging 10.2 ppg and 3.3 rpg.

"It's going to be a bit of a learning experience for everyone," Pearson said. "For our upperclassmen, this is their third coach in three seasons, so, again, they are starting out the season learning a new system and a new style of coaching."

"We're going to rely heavily on the leadership of our upperclassmen," added. "Their leadership is going to be extremely important for our success this season."

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Jessica Weisbrod (Sr., F, 5-10, Rollingstone, Minn./Cotter)
MIAC All-Freshman Team in 2004-05, First-Team All-MIAC in 2006-07, 12.7 ppg, 7.3 rpg, 44 steals, 36 assists

Kelly Tanke (Sr., G, 5-7, La Crosse, Wis./Logan)
10.2 ppg, 3.3 rpg, 19 steals, 22 assists

Key Newcomers

Not Available

Key Losses

Not Available

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
42 Jessica Weisbrod	25	25	757	30.3	112-271	.413	0-2	.000	85-132	.644	72	104	176	7.0	68	3	43	83	20	38	309	12.4
22 Kelly Tanke	25	24	730	29.2	97-294	.330	42-138	.304	17-28	.607	22	62	84	3.4	46	0	21	46	0	20	253	10.1
44 Alyse Coates	7	7	164	23.4	17-34	.500	0-1	.000	12-26	.462	11	15	26	3.7	23	2	7	27	2	13	46	6.6
12 Nichole Hanson	23	12	676	29.4	43-108	.398	36-85	.424	16-21	.762	7	51	58	2.5	24	0	52	48	6	42	138	6.0
40 Stephanie Ayers	23	0	512	22.3	51-154	.331	1-18	.056	28-46	.609	42	59	101	4.4	45	0	14	58	4	11	131	5.7
52 Danielle Dehning	25	25	476	19.0	55-122	.451	0-0	.000	30-40	.750	35	70	105	4.2	56	1	16	45	13	11	140	5.6
14 Amy Saufferer	25	13	597	23.9	31-102	.304	2-11	.182	34-59	.576	21	72	93	3.7	74	2	60	110	7	33	98	3.9
30 Dusty Benham	25	18	489	19.6	25-101	.248	0-12	.000	19-37	.514	26	40	66	2.6	63	2	16	57	0	7	69	2.8
50 Melissa Launhardt	18	0	248	13.8	13-45	.289	1-7	.143	7-10	.700	7	33	40	2.2	37	1	5	18	10	9	34	1.9
34 Tara Girolamo	14	0	93	6.6	5-21	.238	0-2	.000	7-8	.875	3	10	13	0.9	13	0	5	12	0	5	17	1.2
24 Allyson Friestleben	19	0	135	7.1	6-38	.158	1-19	.053	8-12	.667	2	9	11	0.6	9	0	5	23	1	4	21	1.1
32 Nicole Prieve	14	0	57	4.1	4-18	.222	4-12	.333	1-2	.500	3	6	9	0.6	7	0	0	9	0	3	13	0.9
20 Jacqui Ripoli	19	1	88	4.6	2-13	.154	0-3	.000	2-2	1.000	1	4	5	0.3	7	0	1	5	1	4	6	0.3
Team											64	64	128	5.1								
Total	25				461-1321	.349	87-310	.281	266-423	.629	316	599	915	36.6	472	11	245	555	64	200	1275	51.0
Opponents	25				567-1422	.399	90-306	.294	351-494	.711	328	632	960	38.4	416	-	299	452	77	289	1575	63.0



ST. OLAF OLES

HEAD COACH - DAVE STROMME



Alma Mater / Year: St. Olaf College '83

Coaching Experience:

Assistant University Minnesota

Assistant UM-Duluth

St. Olaf College, 2007-present

Career Record: 0-0

Record at St. Olaf: 0-0

Coach's Email: stromme@stolaf.edu

Coach's Phone Number: 507-786-3258

Assistant coaches: Holly Grimsrud

Stromme on the 2007-08 Oles - "I am very excited to once again be a part of the St. Olaf College community. I also look forward to facing, with this team, the great challenges and opportunities that lay ahead of us."

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
4	Clara Waddell	Fy	G	5-8	Grand Marais, Minn./Cook County
10	Kelsey Oja	Jr.	G	5-6	Melrose, Minn. /Melrose
12	Jamie Erdahl	Fy	G	5-7	Bloomington, Minn./Breck
14	Tasha Mrosak	So.	G	5-6	Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy
20	Angie Volkert	Fy	F	5-10	Northfield, Minn./Northfield
22	Ashley Cooper	So.	F	5-10	Edina, Minn./Edina
24	Kyla Riley	Fy	G	5-7	St. Paul, Minn./Humboldt
30	Danielle Stoermer	Sr.	F	5-11	Wayzata, Minn. /Wayzata
32	Terin Euerle	Fy	G	5-9	St. Cloud, Minn./Tech
34	Elyse Erickson	Jr.	F	5-10	Long Lake, Minn./Orono
40	Kristina Stoermer	Sr.	F	5-11	Wayzata, Minn./Wayzata
42	Becca Neuger	Fy	G	5-9	Northfield, Minn./Northfield
44	Natalie Holm	So.	F	5-10	North Oaks, Minn./Hill-Murray
50	Kristin Berg	Fy	F	5-9	Waseca, Minn./Waseca
52	Mary Kleingarn	Jr.	F	5-10	Minneapolis, Minn./Minnehaha Academy
54	Britta Hendrickson	Jr.	P	6-0	Red Wing, Minn./Red Wing

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: St. Olaf College

Location: Northfield, Minn.

Founded: 1874

Enrollment: 3,020

Nickname: Oles

School Colors: Black and Old Gold

President: David Anderson

Athletic Director: Matt McDonald

Senior Woman Administrator: Judy Stromayer

Faculty Athletic Representative: Wes Pearson

Athletic Department Phone: 507-786-3250

Sports Information Director (SID): Mike Ludwig

SID Office Phone: 507-786-3834

SID Cell Phone: 612-203-7463

SID Fax: 507-786-3572

SID E-Mail: ludwigm@stolaf.edu

Press Row Phone: 507-786-3438

Website: <http://www.stolaf.edu/athletics/basketball/women/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Dave Stromme

Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/5

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2

2006-07 Overall Record: 6-19

2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 6-16 (9th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: N/A

All-Time Record: N/A

MIAC Record: N/A

MIAC Championships: 1 (1982-83)

MIAC Playoff Titles: None

MIAC Playoff Record: 0-1

NCAA Tournament Appearances: N/A

NCAA Tournament Record: N/A

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Skogland Gymnasium

Capacity: 3,000

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	at Colorado College	3 p.m.
17	vs McMurray	1 p.m.
26	at Martin Luther	7 p.m.
27	Hamline	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
5	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
8	St. Thomas	1 p.m.

JANUARY

5	Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
7	at Saint Benedict's	7:30 p.m.
9	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
12	Macalester	1 p.m.
16	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
19	at Gustavus	1 p.m.
21	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
23	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
26	at St. Thomas	1 p.m.
30	Concordia	5:45 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
4	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
6	Saint Benedict's	7:30 p.m.
9	at Macalester	1 p.m.
13	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
16	Gustavus	1 p.m.
20	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
23	St. Catherine	3 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	at Virginia Wesleyan	L 67-42
18	at Salisbury	L 77-67
21	at Buena Vista	L 73-51
28	Hamline	L 70-57

DECEMBER

2	at St. Thomas	L 70-51
4	Concordia	L 63-42
6	Augsburg	L 72-66

JANUARY

3	at Saint Mary's	W 63-45
6	Saint Benedict	L 55-46
8	Bethel	L 60-54
10	at Macalester	L 61-56
13	Carleton	L 75-63
15	Gustavus	L 80-56
17	St. Catherine	W 66-60
20	at Hamline	L 52-44
22	St. Thomas	W 56-50
24	at Concordia	L 83-62
27	at Augsburg	W 55-53
31	Saint Mary's	W 66-61 (OT)

FEBRUARY

3	at Saint Benedict	L 93-60
5	at Bethel	L 62-57
7	Macalester	W 58-52
10	at Carleton	L 75-62
14	at Gustavus	L 58-44
17	at St. Catherine	L 90-71



2007-08 PREVIEW

The St. Olaf women's basketball team begins the Dave Stromme era this winter. Stromme, the longtime assistant from UMD and the University of Minnesota, was hired in August as the seventh coach in the history of the school after spending last season as the interim head coach at UMD.

"I am very excited to once again be a part of the St. Olaf College community," said Stromme, a 1983 graduate of St. Olaf. "I also look forward to facing, with this team, the great challenges and opportunities that lay ahead of us."

The black and gold will have a good mix of experience and young talent on Stromme's first roster.

The Oles return an experienced frontcourt that centers around Danielle and Kristina Stoermer. The duo has a combined 149 games, 97 starts and 1,008 points to its credit. Kristina is the team's leading returning scorer. She averaged 9.9 points in only 21.0 minutes in 2006-07. Danielle was the second-best rebounder last year, taking in 4.4 a game.

Britta Hendrickson saw action in 24 of St. Olaf's 25 games last season, at just over ten minutes a night, and could see a more prominent role this season.

St. Olaf also added Elyse Erickson, a junior, to the roster. Erick-

son is a strong post player and will see key minutes.

The starting backcourt will feature a first year and a junior. Rookie Jamie Erdahl will take the reigns as the team's point guard. Erdahl, an all-conference selection and four-year letterwinner at Breck, will be opposite Kelsey Oja. Oja will move to the off-guard spot after playing both guard positions the last two seasons.

Sophomore Tasha Mrosak saw action in every game last season and could see minutes behind Oja.

The other guard/forward position is up in the air. Sophomore Natalie Holm looks to be the early favorite. Holm played in 13 games last season.

St. Olaf has also added a five other first years - Terin Euerle, Becca Neuger, Kristin Berg, Angie Volkert, Kyla Riley and Clara Waddell. Stromme asserted that "any could see significant time" this season. Euerle was an all-league selection while playing at St. Cloud Tech high school. Neuger played on the Oles' soccer team in the fall.

The Oles open their 2007-08 schedule at the Colorado College Tip-Off Classic on Nov. 16-17. The home and MIAC-opener is on Nov. 27 against Hamline.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Danielle Stoermer (Post, Sr., 5-11) 5.8 ppg and 4.4 rpg in 2006-07

Kristina Stoermer (Post, Sr., 5-11) 9.9 ppg and 4.2 rpg in 2006-07

Kelsey Oja (Guard, Jr., 5-6) 7.0 ppg, team-best 28 steals in 2006-07

Key Newcomers

Jamie Erdahl (Guard, FY, Bloomington, Minn. / Breck,)

Key Losses

Holly Grimsrud (Guard, 5-7) 8.3 ppg and 24 steals in 2006-07

Christina Sampson (Wing, 5-9) 12.0 ppg and 7.8 rpg in 2006-07

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
34	Christina Sampson	23	23	785	34.1	86-232	.371	51-157	.325	53-82	.646	37	143	180	7.8	42	0	55	103	2	24	276	12.0
40	Kristina Stoermer	25	25	524	21.0	84-209	.402	6-28	.214	74-113	.655	51	55	106	4.2	70	3	20	54	8	20	248	9.9
24	Holly Grimsrud	25	25	717	28.7	75-220	.341	40-128	.313	18-25	.720	11	30	41	1.6	32	1	42	48	0	24	208	8.3
10	Kelsey Oja	25	25	634	25.4	65-169	.385	22-52	.423	24-30	.800	17	56	73	2.9	45	2	62	96	1	28	176	7.0
30	Danielle Stoermer	25	25	550	22.0	54-143	.378	0-3	.000	38-70	.543	50	60	110	4.4	53	1	20	60	5	26	146	5.8
52	Mary Kleingarn	25	0	438	17.5	44-87	.506	0-1	.000	33-57	.579	36	63	99	4.0	42	0	30	53	3	18	121	4.8
50	Laura Jorgensen	24	2	361	15.0	29-86	.337	10-25	.400	8-21	.381	19	41	60	2.5	26	0	16	26	2	15	76	3.2
44	Natalie Holm	13	0	87	6.7	9-27	.333	0-0	.000	19-21	.905	4	11	15	1.2	6	0	1	8	0	6	37	2.8
42	Kathryn Thomson	22	0	225	10.2	20-59	.339	0-1	.000	6-8	.750	11	33	44	2.0	18	0	13	26	10	4	46	2.1
54	Britta Hendrickson	24	0	309	12.9	22-85	.259	0-0	.000	6-12	.500	13	44	57	2.4	44	0	12	24	3	5	50	2.1
14	Tasha Mrosak	25	0	345	13.8	8-41	.195	7-26	.269	4-8	.500	6	15	21	0.8	41	0	19	35	1	15	27	1.1
12	Shurie Madery	9	0	31	3.4	1-6	.167	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	2	2	4	0.4	3	0	0	2	0	0	3	0.3
22	Ashley Cooper	6	0	16	2.7	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0.0
TEAM															48	56	104	4.2	0			13	
	Total	25				497-1365	.364	136-423	.322	284-449	.633	305	611	916	36.6	422	7	290	551	35	187	1414	56.6
	Opponents	25				604-1462	.413	141-428	.329	308-456	.675	307	638	945	37.8	442	-	347	440	80	239	1657	66.3



ST. THOMAS TOMMIES

HEAD COACH - RUTH SINN



Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '84
Coaching Experience:
 University of St. Thomas, 2005-present
Career Record: 25-26 (2 seasons)
Record at St. Thomas: 25-26 (2 seasons)
Coach's Email: rasinn@stthomas.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-962-5931
Assistant coaches: Megan Jacobson,
 Andy Cerisier, Jen Ohme

Sinn on the 2007-08 Tommies - "This is our third year as a coaching staff and we think we have the depth and experience to play the style of basketball we want. We think we have the depth and the athletes who understand our system and can pressure the ball and attack the basket."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: University of St. Thomas
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1885
Enrollment: 6,000 Undergraduate
Nickname: Tommies
School Colors: Purple and Gray
President: Father Dennis Dease
Athletic Director: Steve Fritz
Senior Woman Administrator: JoAnn Andregg
Faculty Athletic Representative: Steve Hatting
Athletic Department Phone: 651-962-5900
Sports Information Director (SID): Gene McGivern
SID Office Phone: 651-962-5903
SID Cell Phone: 651-686-6399
SID Fax: 651-962-5910
SID E-Mail: ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu
Press Row Phone: 651-962-5934
Website: <http://www.tommiesports.com/wbb/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Ruth Sinn
Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/5
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2006-07 Overall Record: 15-11
2006-07 MIAC Record (finish): 14-8 (5th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1977-78
All-Time Record: 598-210
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 10 (2001-02)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 2-6
NCAA Tournament Appearances: N/A
NCAA Tournament Record: N/A

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Schoenecker Arena
Capacity: 2,100

2007-08 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
3	Chelsea Wirtz	Jr.	G	5-6	Waukee, Iowa/Dowling Catholic
4	Sheena Porter-Wrzos	So.	G	5-4	Minneapolis, Minn./DeLaSalle
10	Michelle Burns	Fr.	G	5-5	Champlin, Minn./Champlin Park
11	Carrie Embree	Sr.	F	5-11	Waukee, Iowa
12	Jessica Katch	Jr.	G	5-9	Urbandale, Iowa/Dowling Catholic
14	Kristen Kieta	Fr.	G	5-9	Chagrin Falls, Ohio/Kenston
15	Jenny Hooper	Fr.	G	6-0	Lake Elmo, Minn./Tartan
20	Bonnie Albright	Fr.	F	5-11	Lanesboro, Minn.
21	Casey Radcliffe	Fr.	G	5-5	Lakeville, Minn./North
22	Katy Sanders	So.	F	5-11	Lakeville, Minn./North
24	Ashley Carr	Fr.	G	5-8	New Brighton, Minn./Irondale
30	Jazmin Townsend	Fr.	G	5-9	Coon Rapids, Minn.
32	Jenni Gillard	Jr.	G	5-10	Hutchinson, Minn.
33	Randi Hill	Fr.	G	5-10	Coon Rapids, Minn.
34	Alyssa Hames	Fr.	G	5-7	Blaine, Minn.
35	Anna Swanson	Jr.	G	5-8	Richfield, Minn./Holy Angels
40	Becky Theisen	Fr.	G	5-6	Elko, Minn./New Prague
42	Dee Prioleau	Jr.	F	6-1	St. Paul, Minn./Central
44	Sally Schreiber	Fr.	F	5-11	New Ulm, Minn./Cathedral
55	Andi Olson	So.	F	5-10	Jordan, Minn.

2007-08 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

16	vs McMurry	1 p.m.
17	vs Colorado College	3 p.m.
28	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
5	at Macalester	5:45 p.m.
8	at St. Olaf	1 p.m.
15	at Simpson	1 p.m.

JANUARY

5	Carleton	1 p.m.
7	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
9	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
12	at Gustavus	1 p.m.
16	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
19	St. Catherine	3 p.m.
21	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
23	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
26	St. Olaf	1 p.m.
30	Hamline	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Carleton	1 p.m.
4	Macalaster	5:45 p.m.
6	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
9	Gustavus	1 p.m.
13	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
16	at St. Catherine	3 p.m.
20	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
23	Saint Benedict	1 p.m.

2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	Chapman	L, 60-62
18	Northland	W, 53-49
26	at UW-River Falls	L, 48-58
29	Saint Mary's	W, 86-35

DECEMBER

2	St. Olaf	W, 70-51
4	at Hamline	L, 64-78
6	Macalester	W, 52-45

JANUARY

3	at Carleton	L, 47-65
6	at Bethel	W, 63-38
8	Augsburg	W, 68-51
10	Gustavus	L, 55-67
13	at Concordia	L, 70-75 OT
15	at St. Catherine	W, 68-53
17	Saint Benedict	L, 44-47
20	at Saint Mary's	L, 50-59
22	at St. Olaf	L, 50-56
24	Hamline	W, 68-59
27	Macalester	W, 67-48
31	Carleton	W, 63-60

FEBRUARY

3	Bethel	W, 57-55 OT
5	at Augsburg	W, 67-61
7	at Gustavus	L, 35-54
10	Concordia	W, 55-45
14	St. Catherine	W, 68-59
17	at Saint Benedict	W, 59-57

MIAC PLAYOFFS

20	at Carleton	L, 56-64
----	-------------	----------

ST. THOMAS TOMMIES



2007-08 PREVIEW

Ruth Sinn guided her team to victories in eight of its last nine regular-season games in 2006-07. Now starting her third season, Sinn is looking to carry that momentum into 2007-08 with a balanced, deeper and more athletic team.

The Tommies will look to blend five experienced juniors, three sophomores and a solid recruiting class into a team that can contend for a top-three conference finish.

St. Thomas starts its season Nov. 16-17 in Colorado Springs as it will face No. 10-ranked McMurry (Tex.) (24-5 last season) and Colorado College (10-14 last season). The Tommies also will travel to Iowa in mid-December to face top-20 team Simpson. In all, the Toms have six of their first seven games away from home. They start the conference season at home Nov. 28 vs. St. Mary's.

Last winter's 15-11 finish included a 14-8 record in the MIAC race, good for fifth out of 12 teams. The Toms won eight of nine games before closing the year with a 64-56 defeat at Carleton in round one of the conference playoffs. The Tommies allowed just 55 ppg last season and will look to play another pressing, aggressive defense.

The Toms return eight of their top 10 players. Their two key graduation losses were forward Melissa Gotchnik (10.4 ppg., 6.6 rpg) and guard Melissa Keiser (92 3FG last two seasons).

The junior class is led by three-year starters Jessica Katch (10.9 ppg, 7.0 rpg, 77% FT) and Chelsea Wirtz (125 assists, 77 3FG in 51 career games); 3-point shooting ace Anna Swanson (44 3FG in 51 career games); and DeJurnett Prioleau, a 6-1 center. Prioleau averaged 13.3 ppg and 7.5 rpg in her last eight games to help UST

go 6-2 in that span. Prioleau was a key member of the Toms' MIAC champion volleyball team which reached the NCAA Sweet 16 and finished 28-5.

The sophomore class is led by guard Sheena Porter-Wrzos, and forwards Andi Olson and Katy Sanders. The speedy Porter-Wrzos (8.1 ppg, 2.7 apg, 1.9 spg, 17 3FG) was also a relay All-American in track and field and had a hand in four victories at the conference outdoor meet.

The lone senior on the Tommie team hasn't played basketball in five seasons, but she brings athleticism, leadership and toughness from a remarkable career in softball. Carrie Embree is the first female in MIAC history named a two-time All-American, play on two NCAA champion teams, and be voted a two-time CoSIDA Academic All-American. The 5-foot-11 Embree helped UST softball post a 169-18 record in her era, including a 98-2 mark vs. conference foes. In 169 career games, she had 218 hits, 160 runs, 115 RBI, 51 walks, 30 doubles, seven triples and 16 home runs. She broke a conference record with 109 stolen bases, and finished third on the MIAC all-time list in career hits. In 53 career pitching appearances she went 14-1 with a 1.08 ERA and 171 strikeouts and 30 walks in 182 innings.

The 11-player freshmen class features nine guards. Forward Sally Schreiber of New Ulm Cathedral, an all-state softball player, and center Bonnie Albright of Lanesboro are joined by guards Jazmin Townsend and Randi Hill of Coon Rapids; Alyssa Hames of Blaine; Michelle Burns of Champlin Park; Jenny Hooper of Tartan; Becky Theisen of New Prague; Casey Radcliffe of Red Wing; and Kristen Kieta of Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

2007-08 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Jessica Katch (Jr., F) Career: 49 games, 518 pts, 338 rebounds, 146 assists
DeJurnett Prioleau (Jr., C) Career: 42 games, 276 points, 203 rebounds
Anna Swanson (Jr., G) Career: 51 games, 189 pts, 83 rebounds, 44 3-pts
Chelsea Wirtz (Jr., G) Career: 51 games: 298 pts, 125 assists, 77 3-pts

Key Newcomers

Carrie Embree (F, Sr., 5-11) Softball - 2X All-American
Becky Theisen (G, Fr., New Prague HS) 2X all-state in track & field
Jazmin Townsend (G Fr., Coon Rapids HS)

Key Losses

Melissa Keiser (G) 79 games, 105 3FG, 547 pts, 127 assists
Melissa Gotchnik (F) 77 games, 568 pts, 346 rebounds, 112 assists

2006-07 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
12 Jessica Katch	26	26	787	30.3	94-260	.362	8-30	.267	87-113	.770	52	130	182	7.0	68	5	78	86	10	75	283	10.9
11 Melissa Gotchnik	25	25	763	30.5	92-264	.348	11-64	.172	64-97	.660	46	121	167	6.7	61	1	42	66	15	23	259	10.4
42 Dee Prioleau	24	19	551	23.0	90-168	.536	1-5	.200	26-45	.578	55	86	141	5.9	65	2	16	34	14	14	207	8.6
04 S. Porter-Wrzos	26	2	562	21.6	76-186	.409	17-42	.405	34-50	.680	24	37	61	2.3	84	6	70	93	3	46	203	7.8
20 Melissa Keiser	26	26	662	25.5	59-193	.306	32-120	.267	27-32	.844	24	19	43	1.7	44	2	23	43	1	25	177	6.8
03 Chelsea Wirtz	25	24	577	23.1	34-92	.370	28-72	.389	11-18	.611	9	55	64	2.6	31	0	44	61	3	14	107	4.3
35 Anna Swanson	26	0	319	12.3	27-76	.355	15-51	.294	11-16	.688	5	25	30	1.2	31	0	26	25	3	7	80	3.1
15 Patricia Hall	4	0	52	13.0	4-18	.222	2-8	.250	2-3	.667	1	4	5	1.3	6	0	3	8	0	9	12	3.0
55 Andi Olson	26	0	307	11.8	30-78	.385	1-10	.100	15-19	.789	32	34	66	2.5	21	0	11	13	2	11	76	2.9
22 Katy Sanders	26	0	253	9.7	23-63	.365	2-7	.286	13-16	.813	10	47	57	2.2	35	0	6	16	4	8	61	2.3
33 Katie Lahti	4	0	10	2.5	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	1	1	2	0.5	1	0	0	1	0	0	7	1.8
24 Shara Guidry	8	6	101	12.6	4-17	.235	0-0	.000	4-4	1.000	10	11	21	2.6	12	1	4	13	0	3	12	1.5
21 Megan Swanson	6	0	25	4.2	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	1	3	4	0.7	4	0	1	1	0	1	8	1.3
32 Jenny Gillard	26	0	180	6.9	10-34	.294	6-17	.353	4-12	.333	10	12	22	0.8	29	0	10	23	3	9	30	1.2
40 Shannon Kane	18	2	97	5.4	7-13	.538	0-0	.000	5-10	.500	4	11	15	0.8	8	0	2	8	2	2	19	1.1
44 Jennah Nelson	7	0	25	3.6	0-9	.000	0-5	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	0.4	0	0	6	2	0	2	0	0.0
14 Danielle Fisher	3	0	3	1.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM											47	74	121	4.7								
Total	26				555-1482	.374	123-433	.284	308-441	.698	331	674	1005	38.7	502	17	342	500	60	249	1541	59.3
Opponents	26				481-1365	.352	110-405	.272	379-536	.707	284	673	957	36.8	443	-	287	515	59	231	1451	55.8

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL HISTORY AND RECORDS

MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL TITLES WON OR SHARED (1982-2007)

Institution	No.	Last Title
College of Saint Benedict	10	2006-07
University of St. Thomas	10	2001-02
Concordia College	5	1989-90
Carleton College	3	2004-05
Saint Mary's University	2	1985-86
Gustavus Adolphus College	1	2002-03
Bethel College	1	1993-94
St. Olaf College	1	1982-83

ALL-TIME MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

Year	Champion
1982-83	Concordia, St. Olaf, St. Thomas (8-1)
1983-84	St. Thomas (18-2)
1984-85	St. Mary's (19-1)
1985-86	Concordia, St. Mary's (20-2)
1986-87	Concordia (21-1)
1987-88	Concordia (20-1)
1988-89	Saint Benedict (19-1)
1989-90	Concordia (19-1)
1990-91	St. Thomas (19-1)
1991-92	St. Thomas (20-0)
1992-93	Saint Benedict (20-0)
1993-94	Bethel (17-3)
1994-95	Saint Benedict (19-1)
1995-96	St. Thomas (20-0)
1996-97	St. Thomas (20-0)
1997-98	St. Thomas, Saint Benedict (21-1)
1998-99	Saint Benedict (21-1)
1999-00	St. Thomas (22-0)
2000-01	St. Thomas (19-2)
2001-02	St. Thomas, Saint Benedict (19-3)
2002-03	Carleton, Gustavus, Saint Benedict (20-2)
2003-04	Carleton, Saint Benedict (19-3)
2004-05	Carleton (18-2)
2005-06	Saint Benedict (17-3)
2006-07	Saint Benedict (19-3)

NCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Concordia College	1987-88
University of St. Thomas	1990-91

ALL-TIME MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL TEAM RECORDS

Points Scored:	Game:	117	Concordia (vs. HU)	1/10/87
	Game (2 Teams):	189	Concordia (99) & Bethel (90)	2/16/2000
	Season:	1,996	Concordia (829 FG, 302 FT)	1987-88
Points - Losing Effort:	Game:	90	Bethel (vs. CON)	2/16/02
Fewest Pts Allowed:	Game:	18	St. Benedict (vs. CSC)	1/13/88
Fewest Pts In a Win:	Game:	43	St. Benedict (vs. UST)	12/3/94
		43	Gustavus (vs. CSB)	1/15/2003
Fewest Total Points:	Game:	74	Gustavus(44) & Macalester (27)	1/11/99
Margin of Victory:	Game:	80	Concordia (117) over Hamline (37)	1/10/87
Scoring Average:	Season:	90.7	Concordia (1996 pts in 22 games)	1981-82
Scoring Margin Avg.	Season:	35.2	Concordia (677 pts to 395 pts)	1981-82
Defensive Average:	Season:	45.9	St. Thomas (367 pts in 8 games)	1981-82
Field Goals Made:	Game:	52	Concordia (vs. Hamline)	1/10/87
	Season:	829	Concordia	1987-88
FG Made - Avg/game:	Season:	37.7	Concordia (22 games)	1987-88
Field Goal Attempts:	Game:	97	Augsburg (43 made) (vs. CAR)	1/3/85
		97	Bethel (43 made) (vs. CAR)	2/12/86
	Season:	1,914	St. Catherine	1997-98
FG Att. - Avg/game:	Season:	74.1	St. Thomas (667 in 9 games)	1981-82
Field Goal %:	Game:	70.0	Augsburg (35/50) (vs. CSC)	2/27/84
	Season:	54.6	Concordia	1987-88
Free Throws Made:	Game:	36	Carleton (vs. STO)	2/11/89
		36	St. Thomas (vs. CSC)	1/16/02
	Season:	375	Saint Benedict (20 games)	2005-06
FT Made - Avg/game:	Season:	18.75	Saint Benedict (375 FT in 20 games)	2005-06
FT Attempts:	Game:	51	Saint Mary's (vs. CSC)	1/19/02
	Season:	558	Concordia (327 made)	1985-86
FT Att. - Avg/game:	Season:	26.5	Carleton (530 att. in 20 games)	1995-96
Free Throw %:	Game:	100%	St. Thomas (11/11) (vs. HU)	1994-95
	Season:	76.2	Gustavus (323/424)	2006-07
Rebounds:	Game:	77	Concordia (vs. MAC)	2/1/82
	Season:	1,022	Hamline	1985-86
Reb. - Avg/game	Season:	56.3	Concordia (450 in 8 games)	1981-82
Assists:	Game:	42	Concordia (vs. HU)	1/10/87
	Season:	611	Concordia	1986-87
Steals:	Game:	33	St. Thomas (vs. HU)	2/1/97
	Season:	318	Concordia	1987-88
Blocked Shots:	Game:	13	Hamline (vs. CSB)	1/27/97
	Season:	119	Bethel	2006-07
Fouls:	Game:	35	Macalester (vs. HU)	11/28/84
		35	St. Thomas (vs. STO)	1/21/85
Wins:	Season:	22	St. Thomas (22-0 record)	1999-00
Winning Percentage:	Season:	1.000	St. Thomas (22-0 record)	1999-2000
Losses:	Season:	22	St. Catherine	1987-88
		22	Carleton	1985-86
Conf. Win Streak:		60	St. Thomas	1995 - 1998

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL HISTORY AND RECORDS

ALL-TIME MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Points Scored:	Game:	47	Pam Summers, HU (vs. CSC)	1/6/86
	Season:	525	Laurie Trow, UST	1992-93
	Career:	1804	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Scoring Average:	Season:	26.3	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
	Career:	22.6	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Points Scored Per Season:	Fy:	425 (19.4ppg)	Lisa Nordeen, CAR	1986-87
	Soph.:	434 (19.7 ppg)	Jessie Beachy, CON	1985-86
	Junior:	439 (22 ppg)	Katherine Frewing, CAR	1990-91
	Senior:	514 (24.3 ppg)	Pam Summers, HU	1985-86
Field Goals Made:	Game:	17	Laurie Trow, UST	3 times
	Season:	213	Laurie Trow, UST	1992-93
	Career:	717	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Field Goal Attempts:	Game:	30	Diane Palkert, CAR/ Lisa Nordeen, CAR	1986/1987
	Season:	418	Diane Palkert, CAR (22 games)	1985-86
	Career:	1151	Linn Erickson, GAC	1983-87
Field Goal Percentage:	Game:	100% (12/12)	Michelle Barlau, CSB (vs. CC)	1/29/2003
	Season:	72.5% (169/223)	Kirsten Vipond	1997-98
	Career:	62.5%	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Free Throws Made:	Game:	17	Jenny Long, SMU (vs. CSC)	1/12/2000
	Season:	137 (22g)	Lisa Nordeen, CAR / Jess Vadnais, GAC	86-87/06-07
	Career:	369	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Free Throw Percentage:	Game:	100% (18/18)	Jenna Martin, CSC (vs. BC)	1/14/2004
	Season:	98.0% (50/51)	Jamie Visness, CON	2002-03
	Career:	83.9% (87g)	Missy Pederson, UST	1998-02
3-Point Field Goals Made:	Game:	8	4 players Tied	
	Career:	225 (87 games)	Missy Pederson, UST	1998-02
3-Point FG %:	Game:	100% (8/8)	Melissa Young, GAC (vs. MAC)	1/25/92
Rebounds:	Game:	25	Katherine Frewing, CAR (vs. AUG)	2/26/92
	Season:	294	Pam Summers, HU	1985-86
	Career:	837	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Rebounding Average:	Season:	13.8 (8g)	Karen Stromme, STO	1981-82
	Career:	10.7 (71g)	Mary Schultz, SMU	1982-86
Rebounds Per Season:	Fy:	240	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-90
	Soph.:	225 (22g)	Kim Krize, CSB	1985-86
	Junior:	238 (20g)	Deb VanSchooten, HU	1996-97
	Senior:	294	Pam Summers, HU	1985-86
Assists:	Game:	17 (Twice)	M. Legried, CON (vs. AUG & SMU)	1987
	Season:	253	Marylee Legried, CON	1986-87
	Career:	712 (84g)	Marylee Legried, CON	1984-88
Assist Average:	Season:	11.5	Marylee Legried, CON	1986-87
	Career:	8.4	Marylee Legried, CON	1984-88
Steals:	Game:	11	Trudy Fairbanks, AUG/ Katie Jensen, HU	1984/1999
	Season:	94	Jamie Rattunde, SMU	2003-04
	Career:	287 (86g)	Jamie Rattunde, SMU	2001-05
Blocked Shots:	Game:	12	Deb VanSchooten, HU (vs. CSB)	1/27/97
	Career:	151	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93

Past MIAC Statistical Leaders

Year	Scoring	
2000	17.7	Laura Jacobs, Bethel
2001	19.1	Laura Jacobs, Bethel
2002	18.5	Missy Pederson, St. Thomas
2003	18.6	Afton Hanson, Macalester
2004	19.2	Afton Hanson, Macalester
2005	18.3	Anna Heikenen, St. Benedict
2006	19.6	Bri Monahan, Gustavus
2007	18.5	Jess Vadnais, Gustavus

Past MIAC Statistical Leaders

Year	Rebounding	
2000	9.6	Laura Wendorff, St. Benedict
2001	10.0	Laura Jacobs, Bethel
2002	8.8	Debbie Slack, Concordia
2003	9.5	Debbie Slack, Concordia
2004	10.4	Selina Theisen, Augsburg
2005	8.7	Kristin Kachelmyer, Gustavus
2006	10.2	Jenna Martin, St. Catherine
2007	8.8	Annegret Nautsch, Bethel

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL 2006-07 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

SCORING

##	Player-Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Jess Vadnais-GAC	22	113	45	137	408	18.5
2.	Melanie Hageman-CC	22	123	1	131	378	17.2
3.	Bri Monahan-GAC	22	135	12	70	352	16.0
4.	Hannah Oken-Berg-CAR	22	142	0	65	349	15.9
	Rachel Berglund-CSC	22	138	42	31	349	15.9
6.	Annie Keeley-CC	22	110	34	62	316	14.4
7.	Sarah Schneider-CSC	22	115	0	84	314	14.3
8.	Jessica Weisbrod-SMU	22	98	0	84	280	12.7
9.	Christina Sampson-STO	20	77	46	50	250	12.5
10.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	106	0	60	272	12.4

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	53	141	194	8.8
2.	Christina Sampson-STO	20	33	130	163	8.2
3.	Sarah Lincoln-CAR	20	32	126	158	7.9
4.	Hannah Oken-Berg-CAR	22	42	130	172	7.8
5.	Trina PaStarr-MAC	19	52	84	136	7.2
6.	Jessica Weisbrod-SMU	22	67	90	157	7.1
7.	Shelby Hyllengren-HU	21	46	103	149	7.1
8.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	46	107	153	7.0
9.	Melanie Hageman-CC	22	42	109	151	6.9
10.	Melissa Gotchnik-UST	22	40	105	145	6.6

FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Melanie Hageman-CC	22	123	209	.589
2.	Sarah Schneider-CSC	22	115	198	.581
3.	Hannah Oken-Berg-CAR	22	142	256	.555
4.	Ellie Boone-CSB	22	86	160	.538
5.	Dee Prioleau-UST	22	85	160	.531
6.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	106	206	.515
7.	Sarah Cotner-BU	22	69	137	.504
8.	Michelle Richter-AUG	22	94	192	.490
9.	Sarah Lincoln-CAR	20	67	138	.486
10.	Bri Monahan-GAC	22	135	282	.479

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Erin Petrich-CSC	22	97	4.41
2.	Kristina Lurken-AUG	22	93	4.23
3.	Annie Isler-CAR	22	78	3.55
4.	Jess Vadnais-GAC	22	76	3.45
5.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	70	3.18
6.	Emily Uzpen-BU	22	68	3.09
7.	Sheena Porter-Wrzos-UST	22	64	2.91
	Jenna Freudenberg-CC	22	64	2.91
	Ashley Busch-CSC	22	64	2.91
10.	Brianna Radtke-GAC	22	61	2.77

FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Jess Vadnais-GAC	22	137	148	.926
2.	Annie Isler-CAR	22	73	88	.830
3.	Melanie Hageman-CC	22	131	160	.819
4.	Annie Keeley-CC	22	62	77	.805
5.	Amber Connor-CAR	22	47	60	.783
6.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	60	77	.779
7.	Kristina Lurken-AUG	22	65	84	.774
8.	Sarah Schneider-CSC	22	84	110	.764
9.	Ellie Boone-CSB	22	44	59	.746
10.	Bri Monahan-GAC	22	70	94	.745

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO (Min. 3.0 assists/game)

##	Player-Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Erin Petrich-CSC	22	97	4.4	58	2.6	1.67
2.	Jess Vadnais-GAC	22	76	3.5	55	2.5	1.38
3.	Emily Uzpen-BU	22	68	3.1	52	2.4	1.31
4.	Annie Isler-CAR	22	78	3.5	62	2.8	1.26
5.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	70	3.2	68	3.1	1.03
6.	Kristina Lurken-AUG	22	93	4.2	100	4.5	0.93

STEALS

##	Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	68	3.09
2.	Mackenzie O'Neil-CSB	22	67	3.05
3.	Annie Isler-CAR	22	59	2.68
4.	Sara Sorbo-CC	22	58	2.64
5.	Danielle Johnson-MAC	22	55	2.50
6.	Bri Monahan-GAC	22	52	2.36
7.	Callie PaStarr-MAC	21	46	2.19
8.	Jess Vadnais-GAC	22	47	2.14
	Michelle Richter-AUG	22	47	2.14
10.	Sheena Porter-Wrzos-UST	22	40	1.82

3-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Darby Noreen-CSB	22	51	112	.455
2.	Erin Petrich-CSC	22	24	56	.429
3.	Nichole Hanson-SMU	20	32	77	.416
4.	Chelsea Wirtz-UST	21	22	58	.379
5.	Rachel Berglund-CSC	22	42	112	.375
6.	Katie LaGrave-AUG	19	41	114	.360
7.	Jessica Heintz-CC	22	32	89	.360
8.	Krystal Tschumperlin-HU	22	33	92	.359
9.	Mackenzie O'Neil-CSB	22	22	64	.344
10.	Grace Weinreich-HU	22	30	93	.323

3-POINT FG MADE

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Darby Noreen-CSB	22	51	2.32
2.	Christina Sampson-STO	20	46	2.30
3.	Katie LaGrave-AUG	19	41	2.16
4.	Jess Vadnais-GAC	22	45	2.05
5.	Rachel Berglund-CSC	22	42	1.91
6.	Kelly Tanke-SMU	22	38	1.73
7.	Nichole Hanson-SMU	20	32	1.60
8.	Annie Keeley-CC	22	34	1.55
9.	Krystal Tschumperlin-HU	22	33	1.50
	Holly Grimsrud-STO	22	33	1.50

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	63	2.86
2.	Hannah Oken-Berg-CAR	22	45	2.05
3.	Trina PaStarr-MAC	19	31	1.63
4.	Sarah Cotner-BU	22	28	1.27
5.	Sarah Lincoln-CAR	20	24	1.20
6.	Ellie Boone-CSB	22	24	1.09
7.	Elise Pagel-MAC	22	22	1.00
8.	Jessica Weisbrod-SMU	22	19	0.86
9.	Bri Monahan-GAC	22	18	0.82
	Trisha Johnson-CSC	22	18	0.82

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Jessica Weisbrod-SMU	22	67	3.05
2.	Michelle Richter-AUG	22	62	2.82
3.	Trina PaStarr-MAC	19	52	2.74
4.	Ellie Boone-CSB	22	55	2.50
	Megan Mileusnic-CAR	22	55	2.50
6.	Dee Prioleau-UST	22	54	2.45
7.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	53	2.41
8.	Ashley Busch-CSC	22	51	2.32

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Christina Sampson-STO	20	130	6.50
2.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	141	6.41
3.	Sarah Lincoln-CAR	20	126	6.30
4.	Hannah Oken-Berg-CAR	22	130	5.91
5.	Melanie Hageman-CC	22	109	4.95
6.	Shelby Hyllengren-HU	21	103	4.90
7.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	107	4.86
8.	Melissa Gotchnik-UST	22	105	4.77

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL 2006-07 TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1.	St. Catherine	22	12-10	1566	71.2
2.	Saint Benedict	22	19-3	1522	69.2
3.	Concordia College	22	15-7	1503	68.3
4.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	18-4	1448	65.8
5.	Carleton College	22	15-7	1427	64.9
6.	Bethel University	22	11-11	1414	64.3
7.	Hamline University	22	11-11	1408	64.0
8.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	14-8	1326	60.3
9.	St. Olaf College	22	6-16	1255	57.0
10.	Augsburg College	22	1-21	1237	56.2
11.	Macalester College	22	5-17	1137	51.7
12.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	5-17	1129	51.3

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Saint Benedict	22	1144	52.0
2.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	1147	52.1
3.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	1218	55.4
4.	Carleton College	22	1337	60.8
5.	Macalester College	22	1363	62.0
6.	Concordia College	22	1367	62.1
7.	St. Catherine	22	1415	64.3
8.	Bethel University	22	1417	64.4
9.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	1438	65.4
10.	St. Olaf College	22	1440	65.5
11.	Hamline University	22	1497	68.0
12.	Augsburg College	22	1589	72.2

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Saint Benedict	22	69.2	52.0	+17.2
2.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	65.8	52.1	+13.7
3.	St. Catherine	22	71.2	64.3	+6.9
4.	Concordia College	22	68.3	62.1	+6.2
5.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	60.3	55.4	+4.9
6.	Carleton College	22	64.9	60.8	+4.1
7.	Bethel University	22	64.3	64.4	-0.1
8.	Hamline University	22	64.0	68.0	-4.0
9.	St. Olaf College	22	57.0	65.5	-8.4
10.	Macalester College	22	51.7	62.0	-10.3
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	51.3	65.4	-14.0
12.	Augsburg College	22	56.2	72.2	-16.0

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	323	424	.762
2.	Concordia College	22	338	463	.730
3.	St. Catherine	22	239	339	.705
4.	Carleton College	22	356	505	.705
5.	Hamline University	22	330	470	.702
6.	Bethel University	22	330	476	.693
7.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	244	358	.682
8.	Saint Benedict	22	229	350	.654
9.	Macalester College	22	322	496	.649
10.	Augsburg College	22	255	393	.649
11.	St. Olaf College	22	249	394	.632
12.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	238	379	.628

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	St. Catherine	22	600	1354	.443
2.	Carleton College	22	501	1139	.440
3.	Saint Benedict	22	562	1311	.429
4.	Concordia College	22	530	1288	.411
5.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	507	1256	.404
6.	Bethel University	22	499	1249	.400
7.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	488	1272	.384
8.	Hamline University	22	477	1250	.382
9.	St. Olaf College	22	443	1215	.365
10.	Augsburg College	22	455	1306	.348
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	406	1184	.343
12.	Macalester College	22	391	1205	.324

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	411	1155	.356
2.	Carleton College	22	496	1373	.361
3.	Saint Benedict	22	394	1085	.363
4.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	413	1129	.366
5.	Hamline University	22	511	1336	.382
6.	Bethel University	22	519	1327	.391
7.	Macalester College	22	499	1255	.398
8.	St. Catherine	22	514	1272	.404
9.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	514	1254	.410
10.	Concordia College	22	479	1168	.410
11.	St. Olaf College	22	517	1249	.414
12.	Augsburg College	22	592	1426	.415

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	St. Catherine	22	127	345	.368
2.	Saint Benedict	22	169	466	.363
3.	Augsburg College	22	72	209	.344
4.	Hamline University	22	124	396	.313
5.	St. Olaf College	22	120	387	.310
6.	Carleton College	22	69	223	.309
7.	Concordia College	22	105	350	.300
8.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	104	356	.292
9.	Bethel University	22	86	301	.286
10.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	111	392	.283
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	79	283	.279
12.	Macalester College	22	33	165	.200

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM Avg	OPP Avg	Margin
1.	Carleton College	22	894	40.6	+7.7
2.	Concordia College	22	788	35.8	+3.5
3.	Hamline University	22	895	40.7	+3.1
4.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	829	37.7	+0.7
5.	Macalester College	22	854	38.8	+0.6
6.	Bethel University	22	840	38.2	+0.0
7.	Saint Benedict	22	726	33.0	-0.3
8.	St. Olaf College	22	803	36.5	-0.5
9.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	802	36.5	-2.5
10.	St. Catherine	22	784	35.6	-2.5
11.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	767	34.9	-2.7
12.	Augsburg College	22	828	37.6	-7.2

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM Avg	OPP Avg	Margin
1.	Saint Benedict	22	287	13.0	+8.18
2.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	358	16.3	+7.77
3.	St. Catherine	22	379	17.2	+3.09
4.	Concordia College	22	368	16.7	+2.23
5.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	379	17.2	+2.00
6.	Bethel University	22	467	21.2	-1.45
7.	Macalester College	22	460	20.9	-1.59
8.	Augsburg College	22	457	20.8	-3.05
9.	St. Olaf College	22	467	21.2	-3.36
10.	Carleton College	22	418	19.0	-4.23
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	488	22.2	-4.27
12.	Hamline University	22	511	23.2	-5.32

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Saint Benedict	22	329	15.0	287	13.0	1.15
2.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	334	15.2	358	16.3	0.93
3.	St. Catherine	22	316	14.4	379	17.2	0.83
4.	Concordia College	22	297	13.5	368	16.7	0.81
5.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	302	13.7	379	17.2	0.80
6.	Bethel University	22	313	14.2	467	21.2	0.67
7.	Carleton College	22	267	12.1	418	19.0	0.64
8.	Augsburg College	22	291	13.2	457	20.8	0.64
9.	St. Olaf College	22	257	11.7	467	21.2	0.55
10.	Hamline University	22	252	11.5	511	23.2	0.49
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	221	10.0	488	22.2	0.45
12.	Macalester College	22	186	8.5	460	20.9	0.40

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL 2006-07 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

11/17/2006 (Friday)

St. Thomas 60 vs. Chapman 62
Concordia 70 vs. Southern Va. 47
Saint Mary's 56 vs. Williamette 43
St. Olaf 42 vs. Virginia Wesleyan 67
St. Catherine 80 @ Whittier 78

11/18/2006 (Saturday)

St. Olaf 67 vs. Salisbury 77
Saint Benedict 57 vs. Wesleyan 60
Concordia 77 vs. Notre Dame College 63
St. Catherine 88 @ Cal Tech 40
Saint Mary's 38 vs. Lewis & Clark 52
St. Thomas 53 vs. Northland (Wis.) 49

11/19/2006 (Sunday)

Saint Benedict 44 vs. Salve Regina 51 (OT)

11/21/2006 (Tuesday)

Wartburg 45 @ Gustavus 60
Hamline 51 @ UW-River Falls 76
Martin Luther 42 @ Saint Mary's 52
St. Olaf 51 @ Buena Vista 73
Bethel 66 @ UM-Morris 83
Crown 32 @ Saint Benedict 71

11/22/2006 (Wednesday)

Carleton 59 @ Chapman 58

11/24/2006 (Friday)

Gustavus 74 vs. Marian (Wis.) 46
Macalester 36 vs. Elmhurst 53
Carleton 63 vs. Pomona Pitzer 56

11/25/2006 (Saturday)

Augsburg 40 @ UW-River Falls 80
Gustavus 73 vs. Colorado College 61
Hamline 52 @ Northwestern 37
Macalester 70 vs. Cal Tech 42
Carleton 63 @ Claremont-Mudd-Scripps 44

11/26/2006 (Sunday)

St. Thomas 48 @ UW-River Falls 58

11/28/2006 (Tuesday)

Hamline 70 @ St. Olaf 57

11/29/2006 (Wednesday)

Carleton 74 @ Augsburg 57
St. Catherine 74 @ Bethel 65
Concordia 54 @ Saint Benedict 72
Macalester 30 @ Gustavus 46
Saint Mary's 35 @ St. Thomas 86

DECEMBER

12/2/2006 (Saturday)

Macalester 43 @ St. Catherine 70
Bethel 80 @ Hamline 58
St. Olaf 51 @ St. Thomas 70
Augsburg 38 @ Gustavus 66
Saint Benedict 77 @ Saint Mary's 54
Concordia 59 @ Valley City State 70

12/4/2006 (Monday)

Augsburg 52 @ St. Catherine 74
Carleton 52 @ Saint Benedict 64
Gustavus 81 @ Bethel 66
Macalester 46 @ Saint Mary's 54
Concordia 63 @ St. Olaf 42
St. Thomas 64 @ Hamline 78

12/6/2006 (Wednesday)

Gustavus 52 @ Saint Benedict 67
Saint Mary's 50 @ Hamline 90
Carleton 69 @ Bethel 68
Augsburg 72 @ St. Olaf 66
Macalester 45 @ St. Thomas 52

12/8/2006 (Friday)

Augsburg 31 @ MSU-Mankato 80

12/9/2006 (Saturday)

Concordia 87 @ St. Catherine 80
Carleton 74 @ Hamline 62

12/11/2006 (Monday)

Carleton 61 @ Concordia 62

12/13/2006 (Wednesday)

UW-River Falls 46 @ Macalester 52

12/16/2006 (Saturday)

Martin Luther 45 @ Hamline 81

12/28/2006 (Thursday)

Bethel 58 vs. UW-Eau Claire 60

12/29/2006 (Friday)

Bethel 66 vs. Manchester 57

12/30/2006 (Saturday)

Presentation 76 @ St. Catherine 78 (OT)
Northwestern 69 @ Augsburg 60

JANUARY

1/3/2007 (Wednesday)

St. Catherine 49 @ Gustavus 64
Saint Benedict 70 @ Bethel 49
St. Olaf 63 @ Saint Mary's 45
St. Thomas 47 @ Carleton 65
Hamline 82 @ Augsburg 66
Concordia 52 @ Macalester 57 (OT)

1/6/2007 (Saturday)

Augsburg 53 @ Macalester 59
Hamline 67 @ Concordia 60
Gustavus 74 @ Saint Mary's 43
Saint Benedict 55 @ St. Olaf 46
Carleton 66 @ St. Catherine 65
St. Thomas 63 @ Bethel 38

1/8/2007 (Monday)

St. Catherine 71 @ Saint Mary's 56
Saint Benedict 76 @ Macalester 42
Gustavus 69 @ Concordia 71
Bethel 60 @ St. Olaf 54
Augsburg 51 @ St. Thomas 68

1/10/2007 (Wednesday)

St. Catherine 75 @ Hamline 70
Augsburg 39 @ Saint Benedict 80
Saint Mary's 53 @ Carleton 63
Concordia 87 @ Bethel 77
St. Olaf 56 @ Macalester 61
Gustavus 67 @ St. Thomas 53

1/13/2007 (Saturday)

Bethel 68 @ Macalester 50
Augsburg 59 @ Saint Mary's 73
Hamline 42 @ Gustavus 63
St. Thomas 70 @ Concordia 75 (OT)
Carleton 75 @ St. Olaf 63
Saint Benedict 53 @ St. Catherine 64

1/15/2007 (Monday)

St. Thomas 68 @ St. Catherine 53
Hamline 56 @ Saint Benedict 83
Gustavus 80 @ St. Olaf 56
Carleton 70 @ Macalester 59
Bethel 53 @ Saint Mary's 42
Concordia 79 @ Augsburg 56

1/17/2007 (Wednesday)

St. Catherine 60 @ St. Olaf 66
Saint Benedict 47 @ St. Thomas 44
Hamline 65 @ Macalester 50
Carleton 48 @ Gustavus 68
Saint Mary's 42 @ Concordia 64
Augsburg 48 @ Bethel 90

1/20/2007 (Saturday)

Augsburg 47 @ Carleton 59
St. Olaf 44 @ Hamline 52
Bethel 55 @ St. Catherine 74
Gustavus 58 @ Macalester 42
Saint Benedict 70 @ Concordia 55
St. Thomas 50 @ Saint Mary's 59

1/22/2007 (Monday)

St. Catherine 66 @ Macalester 45
Saint Mary's 49 @ Saint Benedict 65
Gustavus 72 @ Augsburg 65
Concordia 57 @ Carleton 58
Hamline 67 @ Bethel 84
St. Thomas 50 @ St. Olaf 56

1/24/2007 (Wednesday)

Saint Benedict 77 @ Carleton 67
St. Catherine 73 @ Augsburg 50
St. Olaf 62 @ Concordia 83
Bethel 55 @ Gustavus 72
Hamline 59 @ St. Thomas 68
Saint Mary's 47 @ Macalester 64

1/27/2007 (Saturday)

St. Olaf 55 @ Augsburg 53
Hamline 57 @ Saint Mary's 56
Saint Benedict 58 @ Gustavus 66
St. Catherine 88 @ Concordia 90 (OT)
Bethel 62 @ Carleton 71
St. Thomas 67 @ Macalester 48

1/31/2007 (Wednesday)

Gustavus 84 @ St. Catherine 75
Bethel 47 @ Saint Benedict 73
Carleton 60 @ St. Thomas 63
Macalester 52 @ Concordia 73
Augsburg 71 @ Hamline 75
Saint Mary's 61 @ St. Olaf 66 (OT)

FEBRUARY

2/3/2007 (Saturday)

Macalester 80 @ Augsburg 76 (2OT)
Saint Mary's 32 @ Gustavus 68
Concordia 76 @ Hamline 64
Bethel 55 @ St. Thomas 57 (OT)
St. Catherine 64 @ Carleton 75
St. Olaf 60 @ Saint Benedict 93

2/5/2007 (Monday)

Macalester 42 @ Saint Benedict 94
Saint Mary's 43 @ St. Catherine 91
Concordia 49 @ Gustavus 46
St. Thomas 67 @ Augsburg 61
St. Olaf 57 @ Bethel 62
Hamline 69 @ Carleton 61

2/7/2007 (Wednesday)

Saint Benedict 69 @ Augsburg 53
Hamline 65 @ St. Catherine 94
Bethel 67 @ Concordia 66
Carleton 51 @ Saint Mary's 57
St. Thomas 35 @ Gustavus 54
Macalester 52 @ St. Olaf 58

2/10/2007 (Saturday)

Macalester 51 @ Bethel 63
St. Olaf 62 @ Carleton 75
St. Catherine 57 @ Saint Benedict 79
Gustavus 81 @ Hamline 55
Saint Mary's 58 @ Augsburg 45
Concordia 45 @ St. Thomas 55

2/14/2007 (Wednesday)

St. Catherine 59 @ St. Thomas 68
Saint Benedict 73 @ Hamline 37
Saint Mary's 56 @ Bethel 65
Macalester 52 @ Carleton 61
Augsburg 48 @ Concordia 85
St. Olaf 44 @ Gustavus 58

2/17/2007 (Saturday)

St. Olaf 71 @ St. Catherine 90
Macalester 67 @ Hamline 68
Gustavus 59 @ Carleton 72
Concordia 70 @ Saint Mary's 64
St. Thomas 59 @ Saint Benedict 57
Bethel 85 @ Augsburg 77

2/20/2007 (Tuesday)

MIAC Playoff s - First Round
#6 St. Catherine 72 @ #3 Concordia 80
#5 St. Thomas 56 @ #4 Carleton 64

2/22/2007 (Thursday)

MIAC Playoff s - Semifinals
#4 Carleton 50 @ #1 Saint Benedict 74
#3 Concordia 52 @ #2 Gustavus 63

2/24/2007 (Saturday)

MIAC Playoffs - Championship
#2 Gustavus 54 @ #1 Saint Benedict 56

MARCH

3/2/2007 (Friday)

NCAA Tournament
Saint Ben's 75 vs. Wheaton (Ill.) 79 (2OT)
Gustavus 47 @ George Fox 61

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

11/16/2007 (Friday)

St. Benedict vs. Wartburg @ Milwaukee, 4 p.m.
St. Catherine vs. Coe @ Lincoln, Neb., 6 p.m.
Augsburg @ UW-Stevens Point, 6 p.m.
UW-River Falls @ Saint Mary's, 7 p.m.
Bethel @ Univ. of Sioux Falls, 7 p.m.
Macalester vs. TBA @ Austin, Texas
St. Olaf vs. TBA @ Colorado Springs, Colo.
St. Thomas vs. TBA @ Colorado Tournament

11/17/2007 (Saturday)

St. Catherine vs. Martin Luther @ Lincoln, Neb.
Augsburg vs. TBA @ Stevens Point, Wis.
Concordia vs. TBA @ Chicago
Macalester vs. TBA @ Austin, Texas
Saint Benedict vs. TBA @ Milwaukee, Wis.
St. Olaf vs. TBA @ Colorado Springs, Colo.
St. Thomas vs. TBA @ Colorado Tournament

11/18/2007 (Sunday)

Concordia vs. TBA @ Chicago

11/20/2007 (Tuesday)

Bethel @ UM-Morris, 5:45 p.m.
UW-River Falls @ Augsburg, 7 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Winona State, 7 p.m.

11/24/2007 (Saturday)

Carleton vs. Luther @ St. Louis, 1 p.m.
Northwestern @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.

11/25/2007 (Sunday)

Carleton vs. TBA @ St. Louis

11/26/2007 (Monday)

St. Olaf @ Martin Luther, 7 p.m.

11/27/2007 (Tuesday)

Hamline @ St. Olaf, 7 p.m.

11/28/2007 (Wednesday)

Macalester @ Gustavus, 5:45 p.m.
Carleton @ Augsburg, 5:45 p.m.
Concordia @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

12/1/2007 (Saturday)

Gustavus @ Augsburg, 1 p.m.
Hamline @ Bethel, 1 p.m.
Concordia @ Carleton, 1 p.m.
St. Catherine vs. Macalester @ CSC, 3 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m.

12/3/2007 (Monday)

St. Olaf @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m.
Saint Mary's vs. Macalester @ CSC, 5:45 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.

12/5/2007 (Wednesday)

St. Thomas vs. Macalester @ CSC, 5:45 p.m.
Carleton @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Saint Mary's, 5:45 p.m.
Augsburg @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.

12/8/2007 (Saturday)

St. Thomas @ St. Olaf, 1 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Concordia, 3 p.m.

12/11/2007 (Tuesday)

UW-Eau Claire @ Carleton, 7 p.m.

12/13/2007 (Thursday)

Macalester @ UW-River Falls, 7 p.m.

12/15/2007 (Saturday)

Saint Benedict @ Clarke, 3 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Simpson, TBA

12/27/2007 (Thursday)

Gustavus vs. UW-Eau Claire @ San Diego

12/28/2007 (Friday)

Hamline vs. Bridgewater St. @ Daytona, Fla.
Gustavus vs. TBA @ San Diego

12/29/2007 (Saturday)

St. Catherine @ Presentation, 3 p.m.
Valley City State @ Concordia, 8 p.m.
Gustavus vs. TBA @ San Diego

12/30/2007 (Sunday)

Hamline vs. Wellesley @ Daytona, 10 a.m.

JANUARY

1/2/2008 (Wednesday)

Coe @ Saint Mary's, 6 p.m.
Northwestern @ Bethel, 7 p.m.

1/5/2008 (Saturday)

Macalester @ Concordia, 1 p.m.
Augsburg @ Hamline, 1 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ St. Olaf, 1 p.m.
Carleton @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m.
Bethel @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m.
Gustavus @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m.

1/7/2008 (Monday)

Concordia @ Hamline, 5:45 p.m.
Augsburg vs. Macalester @ CSC, 5:45 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.

1/9/2008 (Wednesday)

Concordia @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.

1/12/2008 (Saturday)

Bethel @ Concordia, 1 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Gustavus, 1 p.m.
Carleton @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m.
Macalester @ St. Olaf, 1 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.
Hamline @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m.

1/16/2008 (Wednesday)

Macalester @ Bethel, 5:45 p.m.
Concordia @ St. Thomas, 5:45 p.m.
Hamline @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m.

1/19/2008 (Saturday)

Saint Mary's @ Bethel, 1 p.m.
Augsburg @ Concordia, 1 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Gustavus, 1 p.m.
Carleton vs. Macalester @ CSC, 1 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Hamline, 3 p.m.
St. Catherine @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.

1/20/2008 (Sunday)

Concordia @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m.

1/21/2008 (Monday)

Bethel @ Augsburg, 5:45 p.m.
Gustavus @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m.
Macalester @ Hamline, 5:45 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.

1/23/2008 (Wednesday)

Gustavus vs. Macalester @ CSC, 5:45 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Concordia, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.

1/26/2008 (Saturday)

Carleton @ Concordia, 1 p.m.
Augsburg @ Gustavus, 1 p.m.
Bethel @ Hamline, 1 p.m.
St. Olaf @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.
Macalester @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m.

1/30/2008 (Wednesday)

Macalester @ Saint Mary's, 5:45 p.m.
Concordia @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m.
Bethel @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2/2/2008 (Saturday)

Hamline @ Augsburg, 1 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Carleton, 1 p.m.
Concordia vs. Macalester @ CSC, 1 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Bethel, 3 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Gustavus, 3 p.m.

2/4/2008 (Monday)

Macalester @ St. Thomas, 5:45 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Hamline, 5:45 p.m.
Concordia @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.

2/6/2008 (Wednesday)

Hamline @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Augsburg, 5:45 p.m.
Carleton @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.

2/9/2008 (Saturday)

Concordia @ Bethel, 4 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Carleton, 1 p.m.
St. Olaf vs. Macalester @ CSC, 1 p.m.
Gustavus @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Hamline, 3 p.m.
Augsburg @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m.

2/13/2008 (Wednesday)

St. Benedict vs. Macalester @ CSC, 5:45 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Concordia, 7:30 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.

2/16/2008 (Saturday)

Concordia @ Augsburg, 1 p.m.
Macalester @ Carleton, 1 p.m.
Bethel @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m.
Gustavus @ St. Olaf, 1 p.m.
Hamline @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m.
St. Thomas @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m.

2/20/2008 (Wednesday)

St. Thomas @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m.
Gustavus @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel vs. Macalester @ CSC, 7:45 p.m.

2/23/2008 (Saturday)

Augsburg @ Bethel, 1 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Concordia, 1 p.m.
Carleton @ Gustavus, 1 p.m.
Hamline vs. Macalester @ UST, 5 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m.
St. Catherine @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m.

PLAYOFFS

2/25/2008 (Monday)

MIAC Playoffs - Quarterfinals
#6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
#5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

2/27/2008 (Wednesday)

MIAC Playoffs - Semifinals
Lowest Seed @ #1 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Highest Seed @ #2 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

3/1/2008 (Saturday)

MIAC Playoffs - Championship
High Seed Host, 3:00 p.m.

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL AWARDS AND HONORS

2006-07 ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

Name	School	Year	Pos.	Hometown
Rachel Berglund	St. Catherine	Jr.	Guard	Dawson, Minn.
Ellie Boone	Saint Benedict	Sr.	Post	Maple Grove, Minn.
Heather Davis	Bethel	Sr.	Forward	Eden Prairie, Minn.
Melanie Hageman	Concordia	Jr.	Post	Fargo, N.D.
Jessica Katch	St. Thomas	So.	Forward	Urbandale, Iowa
Anne Keeley	Concordia	Sr.	Guard	Grafton, N.D.
Sarah Lincoln	Carleton	So.	Forward	Rockford, Minn.
Bri Monahan	Gustavus	Sr.	Post	Hutchinson, Minn.
Darby Noreen	Saint Benedict	Sr.	Wing	Avon, Minn.
Hannah Oken-Berg	Carleton	So.	Post	Portland, Ore.
Erin Petrich	St. Catherine	Sr.	Guard	White Bear Lake, Minn.
Christina Sampson	St. Olaf	Sr.	Wing	Stacy, Minn.
Sarah Schneider	St. Catherine	Sr.	Forward	Shakopee, Minn.
Jess Vadnais	Gustavus	Jr.	Guard	Hudson, Wis.
Jess Weisbrod	Saint Mary's	Jr.	Forward	Rollingstone, Minn.

PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Jess Vadnais	Gustavus	Jr.	Guard	Hudson, Wis.
--------------	----------	-----	-------	--------------

SIXTH PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Annegret Nautsch	Bethel	So.	Center	Sioux Falls, S.D.
------------------	--------	-----	--------	-------------------

CO-COACHES OF THE YEAR

Gary Rufsvold	College of St. Catherine
Ellen Thompson	Macalester College

ALL-DEFENSIVE TEAM

Erin Boese	Gustavus	Sr.	Post	Rochester, Minn.
Jessica Katch	St. Thomas	So.	Forward	Urbandale, Iowa
Bri Monahan	Gustavus	Sr.	Post	Hutchinson, Minn.
Annegret Nautsch	Bethel	So.	Center	Sioux Falls, S.D.
Mackenzie O'Neil	Saint Benedict	Jr.	Wing	Waseca, Minn.

ALL-FIRST YEAR TEAM

Amber Connor	Carleton	Fy.	Guard	Rosemount, Minn.
Danielle Johnson	Macalester	Fy.	Guard	DeForest, Wis.
Sheena Porter	St. Thomas	Fy.	Guard	Minneapolis
Mindy Schmidt	Saint Benedict	Fy.	Wing	Brooklyn Park, Minn.
Sara Sorbo	Concordia	Fy.	Guard	Adams, N.D.

MVP & COACH OF THE YEAR

Year	Most Valuable Player	Coach of the Year
1985-86		Duane Siverson, Concordia
1986-87	Jessica Beachy, Concordia	
1987-88	Jessica Beachy, Concordia	
1988-89	Jillayn Quaschnick, Concordia	
1989-90	Michelle Thykeson, Concordia	
1990-91		
1991-92		Pat Buresh, STO/ Ted Riverso, UST
1992-93	Laurie Trow, St. Thomas	Mike Durbin, Saint Benedict
1993-94	Amy Bot, St. Thomas	Deb Hunter, Bethel
1994-95	Danielle Guse, Saint Benedict	M. Durbin, CSB/ T. Riverso, UST
1995-96	Kitri Peterson, Bethel	Ted Riverso, UST
1996-97	M. Pattyn, UST/D. VanSchooten, HU	Ted Riverso, UST
1997-98	Kirsten Vipond, St. Thomas	M. Durbin, CSB/ T. Riverso, UST
1998-99	Laura Wendorff, Saint Benedict	Peg Moline, Gustavus
1999-00	Molly Hayden, St. Thomas	Tricia Dornisch, St. Thomas
2000-01	Missy Pederson, St. Thomas	Tammy Metcalf-Filzen, Carleton
2001-02	Missy Pederson, St. Thomas	Mickey Haller, Gustavus
2002-03	Michelle Barlau, Saint Benedict	T.Metcalf-Filzen, CAR/ M. Haller, GAC
2003-04	Mandy Pearson, Concordia	Tammy Metcalf-Filzen, Carleton
2004-05	Mandy Pearson, Concordia	Jessica Rahman, Concordia
2005-06	Anna Heikenen, Saint Benedict	Mickey Haller, Gustavus
2006-07	Jess Vadnais, Gustavus	G. Rufsvold, CSC/ E. Thompson, MAC

2006-07 PLAYER OF THE WEEK

2/26/2007	Mackenzie O'Neil, College of Saint Benedict
2/19/2007	Sarah Lincoln, Carleton College
2/12/2007	Ellie Boone, College of Saint Benedict
2/5/2007	Jessica Katch, St. Thomas / Hannah Oken-Berg, Carleton
1/22/2007	Jess Vadnais, Gustavus Adolphus College
1/15/2007	Bri Monahan, Gustavus Adolphus College
1/9/2007	Rochelle Sather, Hamline University
12/18/2006	Danielle Johnson, Macalester College
12/11/2006	Annegret Nautsch, Bethel University
12/4/2006	Rachel Berglund, College of St. Catherine

MIAC TEAMS IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

Team	Years Participated	Yrs	Won	Lost	Pct.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Bethel University	1994-95-96-97	4	4	4	.500	0	0	0	0
Carleton College	2001-02-03-04	4	2	4	.333	0	0	0	0
Concordia College	1983-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-06	15	21	16	.568	1	1	0	0
Gustavus Adolphus College	1991-95-03-07	4	1	4	.200	0	1	0	0
College of Saint Benedict	1989-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-02-05-06-07	15	17	18	.486	0	1	0	1
Saint Mary's University	1985-86	2	2	2	.500	0	0	0	0
St. Olaf College	1992	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
University of St. Thomas	1984-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01	16	32	16	.667	1	0	3	0
MIAC	1983-2007	25	79	65	.549	2	3	3	1

BASKETBALL PRESEASON POLLS

D3hoops Preseason Poll - Women's Basketball

#	Team	W-L	Pts.	Last
1	Mary Washington (7)	31-3	566	3
2	Howard Payne (2)	28-2	513	7
3	Messiah (1)	26-3	511	11
4	Hope (5)	24-4	493	18
5	DePauw (7)	31-3	475	1
6	Washington U. (2)	25-6	465	2
7	Kean	27-4	403	14
8	New York University (1)	27-4	355	4
9	Calvin	28-3	353	6
10	McMurry	24-5	329	19
11	Bowdoin	29-2	326	5
12	Luther	24-5	315	15
13	Millikin	20-6	264	—
14	Brandeis (1)	20-6	240	21
15	Illinois Wesleyan	22-6	235	24
16	Simpson	23-7	229	20
17	Southern Maine	27-3	211	9
18	UW-Whitewater	19-7	188	—
19	Puget Sound	24-7	172	10
20	Capital	20-7	152	—
21	Emmanuel	29-2	136	12
22	George Fox	19-7	136	25
23	Randolph-Macon	26-5	134	24
24	UW-Stevens Point	18-7	130	—
25	Scranton	27-3	121	8

Others receiving votes: St. Benedict 17

D3hoops Preseason Poll - Men's Basketball

#	Team	W-L	Pts.	Last
1	Washington U. (15)	25-5	612	3
2	Amherst (8)	30-2	595	1
3	UW-Stevens Point (1)	26-3	569	6
4	Guilford	24-5	476	7
5	Augustana	22-6	459	11
6	Virginia Wesleyan	28-5	426	2
7	Brockport State (1)	26-6	379	12
8	Wooster	29-5	368	4
9	Rochester	18-8	335	—
10	Capital	19-9	334	—
11	Hope	26-5	322	5
12	Brandeis	20-7	302	23
13	Aurora	25-3	288	22
14	Mary Hardin-Baylor	22-6	238	—
15	Williams	16-12	208	—
16	Plattsburgh State	21-9	161	—
17	Calvin	19-10	160	—
18	Elmhurst	18-7	150	16
19	Puget Sound	19-7	140	—
20	Baldwin-Wallace	18-9	134	—
21	Lewis and Clark	21-6	133	—
22	Keene State	25-6	128	20
23	Mississippi College	25-2	117	8
24	Stevens	23-7	110	24
25	UW-Whitewater	18-9	98	—

Others receiving votes: Bethel 29, St. Thomas 18

MIAC Women's Basketball
Preseason Coaches' Poll

1.	Saint Benedict (7)
2.	Carleton (3)
3.	Gustavus
4.	Concordia (2)
5.	St. Thomas
6.	Bethel
7.	St. Catherine
8.	Hamline
9.	St. Olaf
10.	Macalester
11.	Saint Mary's
12.	Augsburg

MIAC Men's Basketball
Preseason Coaches' Poll

1.	Bethel (10)
2.	Gustavus (1)
3.	St. Thomas
4.	(tie) Carleton
5.	(tie) Saint John's
6.	Augsburg
7.	Concordia
8.	(tie) Macalester
9.	(tie) St. Olaf
10.	Saint Mary's
11.	Hamline

MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL PLAYOFFS

2000-01

Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 64 at St. Benedict 84

Quarterfinal - Gustavus 58 at Concordia 61

Semifinal - St. Benedict 75 at Carleton 85

Semifinal - Concordia 57 at St. Thomas 71

Final - Carleton 61 at St. Thomas 58

*Carleton went on to lose at Nebraska Wesleyan 73-51 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. St. Thomas defeated Claremont-Mudd Scripts 69-59 at home in the first round. St. Thomas then defeated George Fox (OR) on the road 64-52 to advance to the Sweet 16. St. Thomas lost to Washington University (MO) 65-58 in the Round of 16.

2001-02

Quarterfinal - St. Olaf 48 at Carleton 71

Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 57 at Gustavus 78

Semifinal - Gustavus 58 at St. Benedict 60

Semifinal - Carleton 71 at St. Thomas 62

Final - Carleton 79 at St. Benedict 63

*Carleton went on to defeat Wartburg 71-61 at home in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Carleton then lost at Chapman 87-74 in the second round. St. Benedict defeated UW-Stout at home in the first round. St. Benedict then was defeated by Pacific Lutheran 60-54 on the road.

2002-03

Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 59 at St. Thomas 74

Quarterfinal - Concordia 57 at St. Benedict 74

Semifinal - St. Thomas 48 at Carleton 68

Semifinal - St. Benedict 62 at Gustavus 67

Final - Gustavus 54 at Carleton 67

*Gustavus went on to defeat Loras 67-59 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Gustavus then lost at Pacific Lutheran 68-54 in the second round. Carleton lost to St. Norbert 60-47 in the second round of the tournament at home after receiving a first round bye.

2003-04

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 71 at Gustavus 79

Quarterfinal - Saint Mary's 65 at Concordia 73

Semifinal - Concordia 73 at Saint Benedict 70

Semifinal - Gustavus 52 at Carleton 55

Final - Concordia 40 at Carleton 62

*Carleton went on to defeat Lakeland (WI) 58-42 at home in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Carleton then lost to Buena Vista (IA) 69-61 at Buena Vista.

2004-05

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 62 at Saint Benedict 74

Quarterfinal - Gustavus 67 at Saint Mary's 77

Semifinal - Saint Mary's 51 at Carleton 67

Semifinal - Saint Benedict 77 at Concordia 73

Final - Saint Benedict 77 at Carleton 74

*Saint Benedict beat Simpson 80-63 in the first round of the NCAA tournament. In the second round the Blazers defeated Buena Vista 77-71 before losing to George Fox in the third round by the score of 74-69.

2005-06

Quarterfinal - Bethel 52 at Gustavus 62

Quarterfinal - Hamline 62 at Carleton 69

Semifinal - Carleton 74 at Saint Benedict 73

Semifinal - Gustavus 55 at Concordia 63

Final - Carleton 56 at Concordia 65

*Saint Benedict and Concordia both advanced to the NCAA Tournament. Concordia lost in the first round to UW-Stout, 61-37, and Saint Benedict lost to Simpson in the first round, 73-70.

2006-07

Quarterfinal - St. Catherine 72 at Concordia 80

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 56 at Carleton 64

Semifinal - Carleton 50 at Saint Benedict 74

Semifinal - Concordia 52 at Gustavus 63

Final - Gustavus 54 at Saint Benedict 56

*Saint Benedict and Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament. Saint Benedict was defeated in the first round by Wheaton (Ill.) 75-79 (OT) and Gustavus was defeated by George Fox 47-61.



2007-08 MIAC BASKETBALL PLAYOFFS

Women's Basketball

The top six teams in the final regular-season standings will qualify for the Playoffs. The Playoff schedule is listed below. The winner of the MIAC playoffs will automatically advance to the NCAA Tournament.

Women's Basketball Playoff Schedule

Monday, February 25, 2008

Game 1: #6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Game 2: #5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Wednesday, February 27, 2008

Game 3: Lowest Remaining Seed @ #1, 7:30 p.m.

Game 4: Second Lowest Remaining Seed @ #2, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, March 1, 2008

Game 5: Game 3 winner vs. Game 4 winner, 3 p.m.

All MIAC Playoff games will be hosted by the higher seeded team

Men's Basketball

Playoff berths and seedings will be determined by the final regular-season conference standings. The Playoff schedule is listed below. The winner of the MIAC Playoff will receive the automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament.

Men's Basketball Playoff Schedule

Tuesday, February 26, 2008

Game 1: #6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Game 2: #5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Thursday, February 28, 2008

Game 3: Lowest Remaining Seed @ #1, 7:30 p.m.

Game 4: Second Lowest Remaining Seed @ #2, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, March 1, 2008

Game 5: Game 3 winner vs. Game 4 winner, 7:30 p.m.

All MIAC Playoff games will be hosted by the higher seeded team

MIAC MEN'S BASKETBALL PLAYOFFS

1984-85

Semifinal - St. John's 53 at Augsburg 48
Semifinal - St. Mary's 56 at Hamline 64
Final - St. John's 54 at Hamline 47
 *St. John's went on to lose at Nebraska Wesleyan 74-56 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament.
 Augsburg lost to Lemoyne-Owen 75-55 in the first round in Greensboro, NC.

1985-86

Semifinal - St. Thomas 54 at Bethel 60
Semifinal - Augsburg 59 at St. John's 63
Final - Bethel 62 at St. John's 68
 *St. John's went on to lose to Dubuque 71-47 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at SJU.

1986-87

Semifinal - Concordia 52 at Gustavus 58
Semifinal - Carleton 53 at St. John's 75
Final - Gustavus 50 at St. John's 44
 *Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before losing to Wartburg 74-72 at Nebraska Wesleyan.

1987-88

Semifinal - St. Thomas 58 at Gustavus 65
Semifinal - Hamline 66 at St. John's 70
Final - St. John's 61 at Gustavus 49
 *St. John's went on to lose to Nebraska Wesleyan 72-64 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at Dubuque, Iowa.

1988-89

Semifinal - Gustavus 67 at St. Olaf 59
Semifinal - St. John's 52 at St. Thomas 55
Final - Gustavus 53 at St. Thomas 52
 *Gustavus went on to lose to Wartburg 78-62 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament.

1989-90

Semifinal - Carleton 61 (2OT) at St. Thomas 66
Semifinal - Bethel 69 at St. John's 70
Final - St. John's 50 at St. Thomas 60
 *St. Thomas advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before falling to eventual national runner-up DePauw 75-69 in two overtimes at St. Thomas.

1990-91

Semifinal - Bethel 74 at St. Thomas 71 (OT)
Semifinal - Carleton 76 at Gustavus 80
Final - Bethel 73 at Gustavus 70
 *Bethel went on to lose to Centra 88-77 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at Central.

1991-92

Semifinal - Carleton 63 at Gustavus 68
Semifinal - Bethel 62 at St. Thomas 65
Final - St. Thomas 49 at Gustavus 62
 *Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before losing to eventual national champion Calvin 69-68 at Gustavus.

1992-93

Semifinal - St. Thomas 80 at Carleton 72 (2OT)
Semifinal - St. Olaf 53 at St. John's 65
Final - St. Thomas 57 at St. John's 56
 *St. John's fell to St. Thomas in the first round of the NCAA Tournament 75-61 at St. Thomas. The Tommies advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before falling to UW-Platteville 70-60 at Platteville.

1993-94

Semifinal - Hamline 65 at St. Thomas 77
Semifinal - Carleton 61 at St. John's 75
Final - St. John's 63 at St. Thomas 66
 *St. Thomas advanced to the Final Four of the NCAA Tournament where they lost to New York University 75-68 and Wittenberg 73-62.

1994-95

Semifinal - Gustavus 49 at St. Thomas 55
Semifinal - St. John's 72 at Concordia 67
Final - St. John's 69 at St. Thomas 80
 *St. Thomas defeated Central, Iowa 62-58 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament and then lost in the second round to Nebraska Wesleyan 74-94.

1995-96

Semifinal - St. Thomas 62 at Gustavus 76
Semifinal - Carleton 71 at Concordia 83
Final - Concordia 47 at Gustavus 43
 *Gustavus defeated Concordia 72-61 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament and UW-Oshkosh 61-60 (2 OT) in the second round before losing to Wittenberg 76-68 in the Great Lakes Sectional.

1996-97

Semifinal - Augsburg 62 at Gustavus 80
Semifinal - St. Thomas 67 at Carleton 70
Final - Carleton 55 at Gustavus 57
 *Gustavus defeated UW-Whitewater, 82-67 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament before falling to Nebraska Wesleyan, 61-59 in the second round.

1997-98

Semifinal - Augsburg 76 at St. Thomas 77
Semifinal - St. Olaf 54 at Gustavus 60
Final - St. Thomas 62 at Gustavus 66
 *Gustavus and Augsburg advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus beating Augsburg 78-70 in the first round. Gustavus topped Nebraska Wesleyan 65-51 and Illinois Wesleyan 67-61 before losing to eventual national champion UW-Whitewater 78-71 in the NCAA Final Eight.

1998-99

Semifinal - Carleton 63 at Augsburg 99
Semifinal - Bethel 57 at Gustavus 71
Final - Gustavus 66 at Augsburg 64
 *Gustavus and Augsburg advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus beating Pomona-Pitzer 67-37 in the first round and Augsburg defeating Nebraska Wesleyan 102-91. Augsburg fell out in the next round against UW-Platteville in a 53-85 defeat. Gustavus topped Upper Iowa 58-55 and Franklin 66-65 before their 47-61 fall to UW-Platteville in the NCAA Final Eight.

1999-00

Semifinal - Bethel 70 at St. Thomas 79
Semifinal - St. John's 58 at Augsburg 57
Final - St. John's 78 at St. Thomas 64
 *St. John's and St. Thomas advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with St. John's being defeated by Ripon 55-58 in the first round. St. Thomas topped Neb. Wesleyan 80-58 in the first round before their 66-69 fall to Buena Vista in the next round.

2000-01

Quarterfinal - Concordia 86 at St. Thomas 79
Quarterfinal - Augsburg 59 at Bethel 72
Semifinal - Concordia 52 at St. John's 69
Semifinal - Bethel 47 at Gustavus 63
Final - Gustavus 80 at St. John's 92
 *St. John's and Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus defeating Neb. Wesleyan 69-60 in the first round. St. John's topped Gustavus 85-74 in the second round before their 65-71 fall to Christopher Newport.

2001-02

Quarterfinal - Carleton 53 at Bethel 72
Quarterfinal - St. John's 82 at Macalester 83
Semifinal - Macalester 77 at St. Thomas 86
Semifinal - Bethel 66 at Gustavus 59
Final - Bethel 61 at St. Thomas 73
 *St. Thomas and Gustavus advance to the NCAA Tournament. St. Thomas was defeated in the second round by UW-Oshkosh 88-85 in overtime. Gustavus defeated Edgewood 74-65 in the first round. Gustavus went on to defeat Buena Vista 88-60 in the second round before being defeated by Carthage 71-65 in the sectional round of the tournament.

2002-03

Quarterfinal - St. Olaf 54 at Bethel 82
Quarterfinal - St. John's 69 at Carleton 58
Semifinal - St. John's 57 at St. Thomas 60
Semifinal - Bethel 64 at Gustavus 65
Final - Gustavus 62 at St. Thomas 36
 *Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and defeated Whitworth (65-55), UW-Stevens Point (75-62), Hanover (79-66), Occidental (74-56), and Hampden-Sydney (79-68) to advance to the national championship game versus Williams in Salem, VA. Williams edged Gustavus 67-65 for the national title.

2003-04

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 61 at Concordia 74
Quarterfinal - Carleton 76 at Bethel 83
Semifinal - Bethel 59 at Gustavus 76
Semifinal - Concordia 65 at Macalester 79
Final - Macalester 69 at Gustavus 75
 *Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and was defeated by UW-Stevens Point 66-55 after a first-round bye

2004-05

Quarterfinal - Macalester 77 at Carleton 81
Quarterfinal - Concordia 77 at Bethel 79 (OT)
Semifinal - Bethel 49 at Gustavus 65
Semifinal - Carleton 75 at St. Thomas 81
Final - St. Thomas 58 at Gustavus 68
 *Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and was defeated by Lawrence 70-56 in the first round.

2005-06

Quarterfinal - Hamline 74 at Saint John's 71
Quarterfinal - Bethel 49 at Gustavus 73
Semifinal - Hamline 51 at St. Thomas 96
Semifinal - Gustavus 48 at Carleton 55
Final - Carleton 47 at St. Thomas 54
 *St. Thomas and Carleton advance to the NCAA Tournament. Carleton defeated in first round by UW-Stout 66-64. St. Thomas defeats North Central (Ill.) 76-68, then loses to Lawrence 63-59 in second round.

2006-07

Quarterfinal - St. Olaf 81 at Bethel 79 (OT)
Quarterfinal - Carleton 59 at Gustavus 70
Semifinal - St. Olaf 61 at St. Thomas 77
Semifinal - Gustavus 65 at Saint John's 87
Final - Saint John's 49 at St. Thomas 75
 *St. Thomas and Saint John's advance to the NCAA Tournament. St. Thomas received a first round bye and Saint John's defeated Loras 85-82 (OT). In the second round, St. Thomas was defeated by Carroll (Wis.) 86-80 and Saint John's was defeated by UW-Stevens Point 93-76.

2007-08 MIAC BASKETBALL DIRECTORY

MIAC Office - 475 Cleveland Ave N - Suite 307 St. Paul, MN 55104 Fax: 651-647-6422		
Executive Director - Dan McKane	(651) 644-3964	dpmckane@miac-online.org
Assistant to the Executive Director - Matt Ten Haken	(651) 644-3965	mtenhaken@miac-online.org
Assistant Director - Kelly Diercks	(651) 246-5957	kdiercks@miac-online.org
Officials Supervisor - George Drouches	(952) 541-1400	george@autoporter.com
AUGSBURG COLLEGE - 2211 Riverside Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55454		
AD - Jeff Swenson	(612) 330-1241	swensonj@augsborg.edu
SID - Don Stoner	(612) 330-1677	stoner@augsborg.edu
MBB - Aaron Griess	(612) 330-1238	griess@augsborg.edu
WBB - Jennifer Britz	(612) 330-1239	britz@augsborg.edu
BETHEL UNIVERSITY - 3900 Bethel Drive St. Paul, MN 55112		
AD- Bob Bjorklund	(651) 638-6395	robert-bjorklund@bethel.edu
SID - Dale Eng	(651) 635-8537	dale-eng@bethel.edu
MBB - Jeff Westlund	(651) 638-6016	j-westlund@bethel.edu
WBB - John Herbrechtsmeyer	(651) 638-6032	jherbrec@bethel.edu
CARLETON COLLEGE - One North College Ave Northfield, MN 55057		
AD - Leon Lunder	(507) 222-4056	llunder@carleton.edu
SID - David Pape	(507) 222-4185	dpape@carleton.edu
MBB - Guy Kalland	(507) 222-4055	gkalland@carleton.edu
WBB - Tammy Metcalf-Filzen	(507) 222-4058	tmetcalf@carleton.edu
CONCORDIA COLLEGE - 901 South St. Moorhead, MN 56562		
AD - Larry Papenfuss	(218) 299-4440	papenfus@cord.edu
SID - Jim Cella	(218) 299-3194	cella@cord.edu
MBB - Duane Siverson	(218) 299-4160	dsiverson@cord.edu
WBB - Jessica Rahman	(218) 299-4417	rahman@cord.edu
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE - 800 West College Ave. St. Peter, MN 56082		
AD - Al Molde	(507) 933-7622	amolde@gac.edu
SID - Tim Kennedy	(507) 933-7647	timgasid@gac.edu
MBB - Mark Hanson	(507) 933-7037	mjh44@gac.edu
WBB - Mickey Haller	(507) 933-6145	mhaller@gac.edu
HAMLINE UNIVERSITY - 1536 Hewitt Ave. St. Paul, MN 55104		
AD - Dan O'Brien	(651) 523-2326	dobrien@hamline.edu
SID - Stephanie Harris	(651) 523-2786	sharris07@hamline.edu
MBB - Nelson Whitmore	(651) 523-2242	nwhitmore01@hamline.edu
WBB - Melissa Young-Kruse	(651) 523-2034	myoungkruse01@hamline.edu
MACALESTER COLLEGE - 1600 Grand Ave. St. Paul, MN 55105		
AD - Travis Feezell	(651) 696-6366	feezell@macalester.edu
SID - Andy Johnson	(651) 696-6533	johnsona@macalester.edu
MBB - Curt Kietzer	(651) 696-6245	kietzer@macalester.edu
WBB - Ellen Thompson	(651) 696-6477	thompson@macalester.edu
COLLEGE OF SAINT BENEDICT - 37 S College Ave. St. Joseph, MN 56374-2099		
AD - Carol Howe-Veenstra	(320) 363-5201	choweveenstr@csbsju.edu
WBB/SID - Mike Durbin	(320) 363-5073	mdurbin@csbsju.edu
COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE - 2004 Randolph Ave. St. Paul, MN 55015		
AD - Eric Stacey	(651) 690-8778	emstacey@stkate.edu
SID - Cody Schmidt	(651) 690-6984	cdscmidt@stkate.edu
WBB - Gary Rufsvold	(651) 690-8780	glrufsvold@stkate.edu
SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY - P.O. Box 7277 Collegeville, MN 56321		
AD - Tom Stock	(320) 363-2629	tstock@csbsju.edu
SID - Ryan Klinkner	(320) 363-3127	rklinkner@csbsju.edu
MBB - Jim Smith	(320) 363-2500	jsmith@csbsju.edu
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY - 700 Terrace Heights Winona, MN 55897		
AD - Nikki Fennern	(507) 457-1638	nfennern@smumn.edu
SID - Donny Nadeau	(507) 457-1634	dnadeau@smumn.edu
MBB - Mike Trewick	(507) 457-8727	mtrewick@smumn.edu
WBB - Mandy Pearson	(507) 457-6955	mpearson@smumn.edu
ST. OLAF COLLEGE - 1520 St. Olaf Ave. Northfield, MN 55057-1098		
AD - Matt McDonald	(507) 786-3638	mcdonamc@stolaf.edu
SID - Mike Ludwig	(507) 786-3834	ludwigm@stolaf.edu
MBB - Dan Kosmoski	(507) 786-3252	kosmoski@stolaf.edu
WBB - Dave Stromme	(507) 786-3258	stromme@stolaf.edu
UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS - 2115 Summit Ave. St. Paul, MN 55105		
AD/MBB - Steve Fritz	(651) 962-5901	sjfritz@stthomas.edu
SID - Gene McGivern	(651) 962-5903	ejmcrivern@stthomas.edu
WBB - Ruth Sinn	(651) 962-5931	rasinn@stthomas.edu